|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | |
|  | |
| Standard Business Reporting  Australian Taxation Office –  Trust Tax Return 2013 (trt.0003)  Message Implementation Guide  Program name: Standard Business Reporting  Date: 20 August 2015 | |
|  | |
| This document and its attachments are **Unclassified** |  |
|  | For further information or questions, contact the SBR Service Desk at [SBRServiceDesk@sbr.gov.au](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/enabling-sbr-in-my-application/productivity-tools) or call 1300 488 231. International callers may use +61-2-6216 5577 |

VERSION CONTROL

| Version | Release date | Description of changes |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1.4 | 20/08/2015 | Updates:Section 5.4.1.3.2 TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table Context: RPJAUS – sequence # 20 (Page 85):  **Previous rule:**  IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT221]) + [TRT237] <> [TRT85] + [TRT98])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  **Updated rule:**  IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT221]) + [TRT237] <> [TRT85] + [TRT98]) +/- 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  *Associated message CMN.ATO.TRT.432110 updated as a consequence of the rule change above.* |
| 1.3 | 23/12/2013 | Production release - changes in this version:  SWS1382 Updated validation rule VR.ATO.TRT.432110 and detailed message description CMN.ATO.TRT.432110  SWS1314 Updated validation rule VR.ATO.TRT.432649 |
| 1.2 | 26/09/2013 | Production Release - Minor changes to validation rules.  Deleted VR.ATO.TRT.432657 |
| 1.1 | 20/08/2013 | Production release - suitable for use for Tax Time 2013  Changes in this version are:  Deleted validation rules VR.ATO.GEN.438004, VR.ATO.GEN.438005; Deleted messages CMN.ATO.GEN.438004 and CMN.ATO.GEN.438005; Created a new validation rule VR.ATO.TRT.432707 and  a new message CMN.ATO.GEN.438031;  See ATO Trust Tax Return 2013 Release Notes v1.1 for details on updates to the trt.0003 service |
| 1.0 | 29/05/2013 | Production release - suitable for use for Tax Time 2013  Changes in this version are:  Updated data element name of TRT81;  Updated validation rules VR.ATO.GEN.438029, VR.ATO.GEN.438030 ,VR.ATO.TRT.432701 , VR.ATO.TRT.432098, VR.ATO.TRT.432103, VR.ATO.TRT.432105, VR.ATO.TRT.432107, VR.ATO.TRT.432180, VR.ATO.TRT.432203, VR.ATO.TRT.432353, VR.ATO.TRT.432661, VR.ATO.TRT.432632, VR.ATO.TRT.432235;  Deleted validation rules VR.ATO.TRT.432679, VR.ATO.TRT.432147, VR.ATO.TRT.432150 and VR.ATO.TRT.432151;  Added validation rule VR.ATO.TRT.432706;  See ATO Trust Tax Return 2013 Release Notes for details on updates to the trt.0003 service |
| 0.1 | 25/01/2013 | Draft release - Initial release for Tax Time 2013 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ENDORSEMENT  APPROVAL |  |  |
|  | Chief Solutions Architect  Standard Business Reporting | |
| Michael Ferris | Project Manager  Strategic Web Services  Australian Taxation Office | |

Copyright

© Commonwealth of Australia 2015 (see exceptions below).   
This work is copyright.  Use of this Information and Material is subject to the terms and conditions in the "SBR Disclaimer and Conditions of Use" which is available at [http://www.sbr.gov.au](http://www.sbr.gov.au/). You must ensure that you comply with those terms and conditions. In particular, those terms and conditions include disclaimers and limitations on the liability of the Commonwealth and an indemnity from you to the Commonwealth and its personnel, the SBR Agencies and their personnel.   
    
You must include this copyright notice in all copies of this Information and Material which you create.  If you modify, adapt or prepare derivative works of the Information and Material, the notice must still be included but you must add your own copyright statement to your modification, adaptation or derivative work which makes clear the nature of your modification, adaptation or derivative work and you must include an acknowledgement that the adaptation, modification or derivative work is based on Commonwealth or SBR Agency owned Information and Material. Copyright in SBR Agency specific aspects of the SBR Reporting Taxonomy is owned by the relevant SBR Agency.

Table of contents

[1 Introduction 6](#_Toc425422291)

[1.1 Purpose 6](#_Toc425422292)

[1.2 Audience and Scope 6](#_Toc425422293)

[1.3 References 6](#_Toc425422294)

[1.4 Change Management 6](#_Toc425422295)

[2 General Instructions 7](#_Toc425422296)

[2.1 Authorisation of Intermediaries 7](#_Toc425422297)

[2.2 Monetary Amount 7](#_Toc425422298)

[2.3 Declarations 7](#_Toc425422299)

[2.4 SBDH Variations 9](#_Toc425422300)

[2.4.1 Business Documents 10](#_Toc425422301)

[2.4.2 Attachments 10](#_Toc425422302)

[2.4.3 Document Identifiers 10](#_Toc425422303)

[2.5 Response Messages 10](#_Toc425422304)

[2.5.1 Messages Described in the MIG 10](#_Toc425422305)

[2.5.2 Successful requests 10](#_Toc425422306)

[2.6 Validation Phasing 10](#_Toc425422307)

[2.7 Rule Expression 11](#_Toc425422308)

[2.7.1 Form Prefix Labels 11](#_Toc425422309)

[2.7.2 Context Instance Labels 11](#_Toc425422310)

[2.7.3 No Form or Context Prefix 11](#_Toc425422311)

[2.7.4 Use of xx.xx in Fact Names 11](#_Toc425422312)

[2.7.5 Use of Aliases 12](#_Toc425422313)

[2.7.6 Interpretation of NULL in Calculations and Comparisons 12](#_Toc425422314)

[2.7.7 Use of Domain in Rules 12](#_Toc425422315)

[2.7.8 Case Sensitivity 12](#_Toc425422316)

[2.7.9 Tuples and Context 12](#_Toc425422317)

[2.7.10 XBRL Validation 12](#_Toc425422318)

[3 Business Overview 14](#_Toc425422319)

[3.1 Income tax suite overview 14](#_Toc425422320)

[3.1.1 Message Structure 14](#_Toc425422321)

[3.1.2 Taxonomy and MIG Structure 15](#_Toc425422322)

[3.1.3 Schema Use 15](#_Toc425422323)

[3.2 Business Context Model 15](#_Toc425422324)

[3.3 Financial Year and Substituted Accounting Periods 17](#_Toc425422325)

[3.4 Business Applicability Period 17](#_Toc425422326)

[3.5 Report Version 18](#_Toc425422327)

[4 XBRL Context Specifications 19](#_Toc425422328)

[4.1 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Period: Duration 19](#_Toc425422329)

[4.1.1 Context Instances 20](#_Toc425422330)

[4.2 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: IndustryProductionType, Period: Duration 21](#_Toc425422331)

[4.2.1 Context Instances 22](#_Toc425422332)

[4.3 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Period: Duration 22](#_Toc425422333)

[4.3.1 Context Instances 23](#_Toc425422334)

[4.4 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: FinancialArrangementType, Period: Duration 23](#_Toc425422335)

[4.4.1 Context Instances 24](#_Toc425422336)

[4.5 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType Dimension 2: OpeningANDClosingBalance, Period: Duration 25](#_Toc425422337)

[4.5.1 Context Instances 26](#_Toc425422338)

[4.6 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisDICtion, Dimension 3: IndustryProductionType, Period: Duration 26](#_Toc425422339)

[4.6.1 Context Instances 27](#_Toc425422340)

[4.7 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Dimension 3: CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification, Period: Duration 28](#_Toc425422341)

[4.7.1 Context Instances 29](#_Toc425422342)

[4.8 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: OpeningandClosingBalance, Period: Instant 29](#_Toc425422343)

[4.8.1 Context Instances 31](#_Toc425422344)

[4.9 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: SmallBusinessDepreciatingAssetType, Period: Duration 31](#_Toc425422345)

[4.9.1 Context Instances 32](#_Toc425422346)

[5 Trust Tax Return Interaction Model 33](#_Toc425422347)

[5.1 Prerequisites 34](#_Toc425422348)

[5.2 Service Summary 34](#_Toc425422349)

[5.3 TRT.PRELODGE Specifications 34](#_Toc425422350)

[5.3.1 TRT.PRELODGE Request - Message 35](#_Toc425422351)

[5.3.2 TRT.PRELODGE Response - Message 35](#_Toc425422352)

[5.4 TRT.LODGE Specifications 36](#_Toc425422353)

[5.4.1 TRT.LODGE Request - Message 36](#_Toc425422354)

[5.4.2 TRT.LODGE Response – Message 108](#_Toc425422355)

[Appendix A – The Message Content Table Explained 109](#_Toc425422356)

[Appendix B – Australian Taxation Office Structured English 112](#_Toc425422357)

[Appendix C – Logical Message Structure and Validation rules alias definitions 127](#_Toc425422358)

[Appendix D – Common module validation rules 161](#_Toc425422359)

[Appendix E – Domain definitions 172](#_Toc425422360)

List of Figures

[Figure 1 - TRT Business Context Model 16](#_Toc364684166)

[Figure 2 – TRT SBR Interaction Model 33](#_Toc364684167)

Terminology

For definition of the terminology and acronyms used within this document please refer to the glossary on the SBR website – Click here [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/glossary](http://www.ato.gov.au)to go to the glossary.

The key words “MUST”, “MUST NOT”, “REQUIRED”, “SHALL”, “SHALL NOT”, “SHOULD”, “SHOULD NOT”, “RECOMMENDED”, “MAY”, and “OPTIONAL” in this document are to be interpreted as described in RFC 2119 [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/web-services). The use of the word “Mandatory” is to be read as “MUST”.

# Introduction

## Purpose

The purpose of this document is to support software developers in the implementation of the SBR reporting service for the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) Trust Tax Return (TRT) for 2013 (trt.0003).

## Audience and Scope

This document contains the necessary information required for ATO Trust Tax Return 2013 (trt.0003) implementation and must be read in conjunction with the latest version of the ATO TRT.0003 Release Notes.

## References

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Ref** | **Document Link** | **Document description** |
|  | The SBR Web Service Implementation Guide document can be accessed at  [**http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/web-services**](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/glossary) | Technical interface data that is common to all business processes and messages that use the SBR channel:   * Web service protocol specifications * Standard message header structure * Standard error codes * Authentication protocol and trust broker |
|  | The SBR Taxonomy Architecture document can be downloaded at  <http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/re-usable-components> | Reference document that describes the structure of the SBR taxonomy, its naming conventions, release management and change control, and how each business interaction fits within the architecture. |
|  | The Software Developer Kit documentation can be accessed at  [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/enabling-sbr-in-my-application/productivity-tools](http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt) | Reference information for software developers using the SBR software developer kit |

## Change Management

If a material change is required to this Message Implementation Guide (MIG) the document will be re-released. The Taxonomy Approval Committee must approve any change.

# General Instructions

This section provides instructions that are relevant across all collaborations and messages specified within this Message Implementation Guide (MIG).

## Authorisation of Intermediaries

For all TRT request messages, the Australian Taxation Office will check against its records that the sender is authorised to perform the requested action for the reporting party (taxpayer).

The checking will compare the identity and permissions associated with the AUSkey against the identity provided in the business document for the reporting party. If the sender is acting in their role as an agent, then the Tax Agent Number must also be provided otherwise authorisation will fail.

If authorisation fails, then a response message communicating this in the SBDH Message Event section will be returned with SBR Error Code: CMN.ATO.GEN.200000.

## Monetary Amount

All data elements of type xbrli:MonetaryItemType supplied within messages associated with this report are required to be in Australian dollars. In adherence with the XBRL standard this is achieved by using the following unit declaration:

<xbrli:unit id="u1">

    <xbrli:measure>iso4217:AUD</xbrli:measure>

</xbrli:unit>

XBRL processors will validate that the measure adheres to the ISO standard but the agency will ensure that this is set to Australian Dollars.

## Declarations

The Trust Tax Return requires a declaration from the reporting party (taxpayer) indicating that the information contained is true and correct. It may also be lodged by an agent making a different declaration.

To make a declaration, the sender needs to be cognisant of two things:

* The statement they are making, and
* That it becomes a declaration by them ‘signing’ it.

As a result, in every case that a declaration is required to accompany a transaction, the sender must have displayed to them:

* Specific statement(s) describing what they are about to declare, and
* An acknowledgement that the declaration is made by signing the statement(s) in a particular way.

The sender signs by actively confirming what constitutes their ‘signature’ using a tick-box, submit button, or similar mechanism. Their signature must be some information sent with the transaction that enables the sender to be uniquely identified within the business.

How this declaration is made and handled via SBR varies depending on who sends the form and what type of AUSkey they use to do so. The instructions for each case are described in the tables below.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 1: A **reporting party** (i.e. taxpayer), or an intermediary who is not an agent, is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to an **individual**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that the information transmitted in this Trust tax return is true and correct and that I am authorised to make this declaration”.* |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey you used to log in*.”  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 2: A **reporting party** (i.e. taxpayer), or an intermediary who is not an agent, is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to a **device**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that the information transmitted in this Trust tax return is true and correct and that I am authorised to make this declaration.*” |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey for the device *and* the field giving a unique user identifier.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey used by this software and your full name inserted above*.”  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration.  The user identifier must allow the AUSkey owner or an external auditor to uniquely identify the individual who made the declaration.  The identifier used can be specified by the AUSkey owner providing it allows identification as mentioned above. Examples of suitable identifiers include a user login, a full name, or an email address. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 3: An **intermediary** who is an agent (i.e. Tax agent) is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to an **individual**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that:*   * *I have prepared this Trust tax return and its related schedule(s) in accordance with the information supplied by the entity;* * *I have received a declaration made by the entity that the information provided to me for the preparation of this return is true and correct; and* * *I am authorised by the entity to give information in this return to the Commissioner.”* |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey you used to log in.”*  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Case 4: An **intermediary** who is an agent (i.e. Tax agent) is lodging via SBR using an AUSkey assigned to a **device**. | |
| Declaration statement | The statement that the sender is declaring shall be:  “*I declare that:*   * *I have prepared this Trust tax return and its related schedule(s) in accordance with the information supplied by the entity;* * *I have received a declaration made by the entity that the information provided to me for the preparation of this return is true and correct; and* * *I am authorised by the entity to give information in this return to the Commissioner.”* |
| Signing statement | The text describing the way that they are ‘making’ the declaration by ‘signing’ it in a particular way shall include reference to signing with the AUSkey for the device *and* the field giving a unique user identifier.  For example: “*Tick this box to sign this declaration with the AUSkey used by this software and your full name inserted above.”*  A statement “Tick this box to sign this declaration” would not be acceptable as it does not state the identity the sender is using to make the declaration.  The user identifier must allow the AUSkey owner or an external auditor to uniquely identify the individual who made the declaration.  The identifier used can be specified by the AUSkey owner providing it allows identification as mentioned above. Examples of suitable identifiers include a user login, a full name, or an email address. |

## SBDH Variations

The Web Services Implementation Guide (WIG) describes the Standard Business Document Header (SBDH) content in detail. Described in this section are only variations from what is defined in the WIG.

### Business Documents

Only one TRT Business Document (XBRL instance) will be accepted per message.

All schedules sent via SBR associated with a TRT must be included as Business Documents (XBRL instances) within the same message as the TRT Business Document.

If an invalid combination or quantity of Business Documents is provided then message CMN.ATO.GEN.001030 will be returned. Invalid combinations and quantities are those that do not comply with the table in Section 3.1 Income tax suite overview.

### Attachments

No attachments will be accepted or provided for TRT interactions.

### Document Identifiers

The sbdm:BusinessDocument.GovernmentGeneratedIdentifier.Text field will not be used for TRT interactions.

## Response Messages

### Messages Described in the MIG

Where business rules associated with data elements could be reasonably implemented by a Software Developer they have been described in the business content tables below along with an associated response message code. A description of the response message code format can be found in Appendix A of this document.

### Successful requests

In the event of a successful request, the following information message shall be returned (in addition to any warning messages):

| **SBR message code** | **SBR message text** |
| --- | --- |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.OK | Message Accepted |

## Validation Phasing

The validation rules described in this document will be applied to the Business Document in phases. Validation will not progress to the next phase until the current phase is completely passed. This is implemented so as to avoid multiple unnecessary messages being returned. As an example, if a TRT business document was not provided this would be an error. If a phased validation approach were not used, then potentially an error for each of the missing mandatory fields could be returned as well.

The phases implemented in the Income Tax suite will be as follows:

1. SBDH checks
2. XBRL contexts, formats, data types, lengths and enumerations
3. presence of mandatory fields
4. cross field rules, calculations, comparisons
5. cross form (cross Business Document) rules
6. warnings (for data that may be incorrect or incomplete)

## Rule Expression

Many of the rules in the tables below are written in Australian Taxation Office Structured English. This is a type of pseudo code and has been used to ensure clarity in rule expression. For explanations of terms used in Australian Taxation Office Structured English see Appendix B.

### Form Prefix Labels

Due to multiple business documents existing in the one TRT message (i.e. TRT and any of the listed schedules), cross-form rules must be applied. To ensure it is clear which business document an XBRL fact is from, a form prefix is included in any fact description. For example:

TRT: RP:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier

means this field is in the TRT business document.

### Context Instance Labels

Context Instance labels will be given to each possible instance of an XBRL context and will be used within the MIG to describe the context and link a fact to a context. For example, a fact may appear in a business rule with a prefix

TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount

This indicates this fact is being reported in the context (RP.TOFA) where the dimension ReportPartyType is set to “ReportingParty” and the dimension FinancialArrangementType is set to “TOFA”.

Context instance labels may use braces “{“ & “}” around a label to represent a set of possible dimension values. A label can represent a set of values from an explicit or a typed dimension. In both cases, possible dimension domain values and/or validation requirements will be detailed in the Context Specifications and Message Content Table(s).

For example, in the context label Payee.{ABN}.{BranchCode}, "{ABN}” represents the ABN value and “{BranchCode}” represents the branch code value provided for the Reporting party.

### No Form or Context Prefix

Where no form or context prefix (as described above) applies to a fact within a rule, it is because the rule is reused on multiple forms or it applies regardless of context within the form.

### Use of xx.xx in Fact Names

In the actual Business Document, an XBRL fact will have a namespace prefix including the version of the element, for example

bafpr1.02.02:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount

For the purposes of the MIG, the version contained within the prefix has been replaced with xx.xx. The correct version can be derived from the Discoverable Taxonomy Set.

### Use of Aliases

In order to make the validation rules more readable aliases have been used in some rules. An alias is enclosed in square brackets e.g.: [TRT123]. A full list of aliases used in this MIG and their XBRL definition is enclosed in Appendix C.

### Interpretation of NULL in Calculations and Comparisons

Where a rule involves a calculation or a comparison with a number, we will consider NULL (xsi:nil=true) or absent XBRL facts as zero for the purposes of the calculation or comparison.

### Use of Domain in Rules

Where a rule compares an XBRL fact to a range of values this range may be defined as a Domain. In this case the values within the domain will be specified in Appendix E.

### Case Sensitivity

Many rules contain a comparison with a string value enclosed in inverted commas e.g. “Australia”. The case used in these comparisons reflects the most common usage, however any comparisons are case insensitive. That means that the test IF <a> = “Australia” would be true if <a> were “australia”, “AUSTRALIA”, “Australia” or “AuStRaLiA”.

### Tuples and Context

In most SBR ATO interactions, all facts reported within a tuple instance (including nested tuples) use the same context. In the trt.0003 interaction there are some facts within the same tuple that use different contexts.

### XBRL Validation

An XBRL validator has been implemented for the trt.0003 web service to ensure messages contain only valid XBRL reports. The same XBRL validator is available to software developers using the SBR SDK (SDK XBRL API).

The table below lists the error messages that may be returned by the XBRL validator and included in the response message. In most cases, more specific information about the error will be included in the long description.

| **SBR message code** | **SBR message text** |
| --- | --- |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL01 | The message did not pass XBRL validation. Please contact your software provider. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL02 | The message was rejected due to a system error. Please contact your software provider. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL03 | A field contains invalid data (such as letters in numeric or date field). |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL04 | A mandatory field has not been completed. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL05 | Invalid start or end datetime for duration period. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL06 | End date is earlier than start date. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL07 | Invalid value for end datetime of duration period or end datetime earlier than start datetime. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL08 | Invalid value for start datetime of duration period. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL09 | Invalid value for instant period datetime. |

# Business Overview

This section will describe the transmission of the trt.0003 message and schedules in scope for SBR.

The trt.0003 message may be transmitted using SBR as a single stand-alone form however may also be accompanied by one or more schedules.

## Income tax suite overview

When lodging an Income Tax Return a reporting party must populate a return document (such as TRT) and, dependent on their business activities, may need to lodge one or more schedules (such as the Capital gains tax schedule) with the return.

The table below shows which schedules may be submitted with a TRT.

| **Schedule** | **SBR collaboration for trt.0003** | **Min…Max** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Interposed entity election or revocation | iee.0002.lodge.request.02.00 | 0..50 |
| Family trust entity election or revocation | fter.0001.lodge.request.02.00 | 0..50 |
| Non-individual PAYG payment summary schedule | nipss.0001.lodge.request.02.00 | 0..1 |
| Rental schedule for partnerships and trusts | rspt.0001.lodge.request.02.00 | 0..50 |
| Capital gains tax schedule | cgts.0003.lodge.request.02.0 | 0..1 |
| Losses schedule | ls.0003.lodge.request.02.00 | 0..1 |
| International dealings schedule | ids.0002.lodge.request.02.00 | 0..1 |

Notes:

* The IEE and FTER schedules can each be lodged as stand-alone forms as an alternative to being lodged as a schedule accompanying an income tax return.
* The ‘Other attachments’ schedule (Schedule A in ELS) is represented as element ‘bafot.xx.xx:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text’ (TRT405) within the TRT document and not as a schedule.

See Section 2.4 SBDH Variations for rules controlling the allowable schedules. Validation rules (documented in Section 5.4.1.3.2 TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table) enforce the inclusion of a schedule when one is required.

### Message Structure

The message design of the Australian Taxation Office Income Tax suite specifies that the return and associated schedules (as required), are all included in one SBR message. The return and each schedule will be separate Business Documents (XBRL instances) within the Standard Business Document Body structure as defined in the web services implementation guide (WIG).

Where the return is lodged with one or more schedules, the return must always be the first business document. Therefore, the BusinessDocumentSequence.Number for the return must be 1 (i.e. BusinessDocument.Sequence.Number = 1).

### Taxonomy and MIG Structure

Within the Income Tax suite each return and schedule will have its own reporting taxonomy and MIG. To enable lodgement of an Income Tax Return a software developer will need to consider these taxonomies and MIGs together.

Where a schedule can only be lodged in conjunction with a return, the details in the MIG for that schedule will only cover information relating to the schema for that schedule. The MIG for the return will contain the details of the interaction and the overall message.

### Schema Use

Please note that the lodge schema for this report will be used for both the pre-lodge and lodge interactions.

## Business Context Model

This section provides a high level context for Trust Tax Return interactions between a business, or an intermediary, and the Australian Taxation Office for the purpose of meeting an income tax obligation. The interactions are broadly divided into five phases:

* *Register and maintain*. Obtaining an AUSkey from the Australian Business Register (ABR) to be used by the Australian Taxation Office to authenticate interactions. Intermediaries must also register with the Australian Taxation Office to allow the Australian Taxation Office to create an intermediary relationship with any taxpayers they will lodge for via SBR. These interactions are out of scope for SBR web services implementation at this time.
* *Notify obligations.* The Australian Taxation Office notifies a business of an impending obligation. This interaction is out of scope for SBR implementation.
* *Prepare and lodge interactions*. The Australian Taxation Office provides, via SBR, services to validate the TRT before lodging (prelodge), and the lodgement of the TRT. These interactions are in scope for SBR implementation and this document describes these in detail.
* *Post lodgement phase*. The Australian Taxation Office notifies the business or intermediary of the result of the income tax assessment. The business or intermediary may also enquire as to the progress of an income tax assessment. This interaction is out of scope for SBR implementation.
* *Payment interactions*. Businesses make payments or receive refunds based on the income tax assessment. Payment interactions are out of scope for SBR.

Figure 1 below, further describes these interactions.

Each of the phases described can be performed by a number of different channels such as paper, business portal, tax agent portal, Electronic Lodgement Service (ELS) and web services. In the context of income tax interactions the Australian Taxation Office will enable the third phase (Prepare and lodge interactions) via the SBR channel. The remaining phases are out of scope of this document since they are performed by other Australian Taxation Office channels or the ABR.

Details of legislative requirements and further background information on the *Trust Tax Return* are available at [www.ato.gov.au](mailto:SBRServiceDesk@sbr.gov.au).

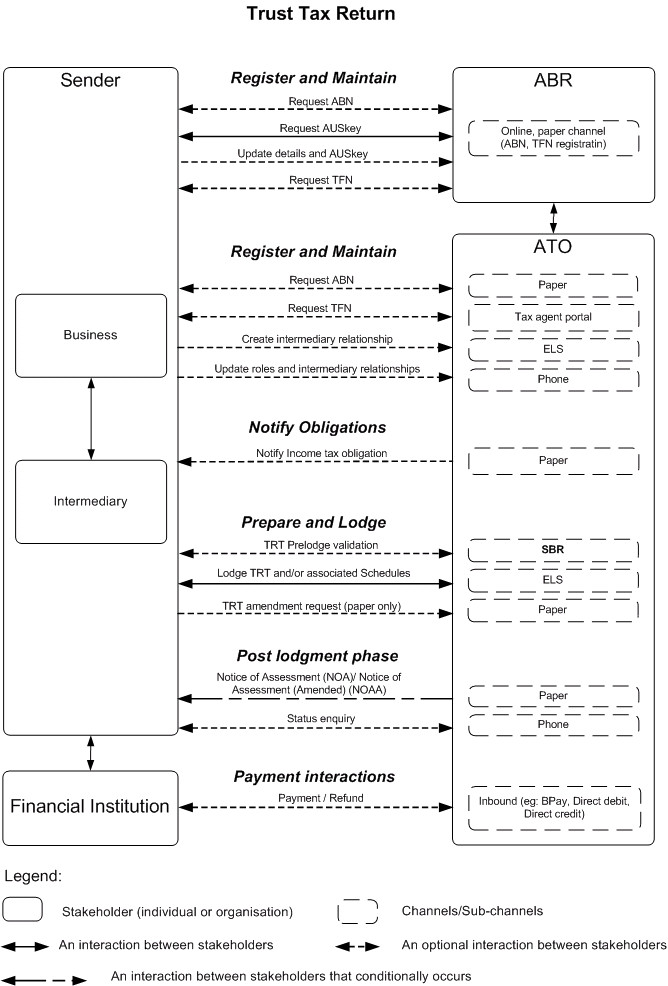


Figure 1 - TRT Business Context Model

The following table is read in conjunction with Figure1:

| **Interaction** | **Responsibility** |
| --- | --- |
| 1. Register and maintain | The sender registers their identity (ABN/TFN) with the ABR and the Australian Taxation Office. Registration will include:   * Australian Business Number * Address details * Responsible person and authorisation for any intermediary * AUSkey   The sender sets up their preferences for dealing with the Australian Taxation Office such as method of submission and bank details.  Any changes to tax obligations or updates to their details are done by contacting the Australian Taxation Office or the ABR. |
| 1. Notify obligations | The Australian Taxation Office will send out letters advising business when they need to lodge their TRT.  Business may be able to arrange a deferral of time to lodge by writing to the Australian Taxation Office before the due date. |
| 1. Lodgement | 1. The sender may conduct a pre-lodgement validation check on the form via SBR. 2. The sender lodges the TRT and required schedules. 3. The Australian Taxation Office validates the message structure of the lodgement, and returns the results in a message back to the sender. |
| 1. Post Lodgement Phase | The Australian Taxation office will process the TRT lodgement.  The Australian Taxation Office will issue a Notice of Assessment or Notice of Assessment (Amended) to business depending on the business type and if there is a payment or refund.  The business or intermediary may contact the Australian Taxation Office to enquire about the status of their TRT lodgement. |
| 1. Payment interactions | The sender pays the tax payable amount to the Australian Taxation Office by the payment due date - unless other arrangements are made.  If the lodgement results in a refund, the Australian Taxation Office provides the business or intermediary with a refund via cheque or EFT. |

## Financial Year and Substituted Accounting Periods

Most reporting parties will report Income Tax over the standard Australian financial year (1st July to 30th June). Some reporting parties will have a specific arrangement with the Australian Taxation Office to report Income Tax over a different financial year period called a Substituted Accounting Period (SAP). If the reporting party operates on a SAP, wherever duration is specified for the report (for example in the RP context instance), the SAP start and end dates must be supplied.

## Business Applicability Period

The business applicability period for trt.0003 is the 2013 financial year.

In SBR, there may not be a new schema released each business applicability period as with the paper form version. An expiry date will not be specified as the reporting taxonomy will continue to be valid for that income year in the future. Within an income year’s reporting taxonomy, if a schema is versioned (a new one is released in production) the previous schema will be supported for an appropriate transition period.

## Report Version

The SBR report version for TRT 2013 is **trt.0003.02.00**

*.*

# XBRL Context Specifications

The following sections define the context specifications that will be used within this MIG. The context types are allocated to the individual data elements within the message specifications below.

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context e.g. C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/abn** or **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn**. TFN must be used for the reporting party and ABN must be used for the Intermediary. | See Entity Segment below |  |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType set to “ReportingParty” or “Intermediary”  1. IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) AND (entity.identifier.scheme <> "http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.xx.xx:Intermediary”) AND (entity.identifier.scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/abn”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438029  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438030 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438029  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.438030 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | The start date must describe the start of the period that the return applies to. If the trust operates on a standard financial year, this date would be set to 2011-07-01 for a 2012 tax return. If the trust operates on a Substitute Accounting Period (SAP), this date must be set to the start of the SAP.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | The end date must describe the end of the period that the return applies to. If the trust operates on a standard financial year, this date would be set to 2013-06-30 for a 2013 tax return. If the trust operates on a Substitute Accounting Period (SAP), this date must be set to the end of the SAP. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance MIG label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| ReportPartyType |
| RP | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | 1. IF COUNT(RP) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 0) AND RP:entity.identifier.TFN = (ANY OCCURRENCE OF([IEE50])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> NULLORBLANK) AND (TFNALGORITHM (RP:entity.identifier.TFN) = FALSE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  4. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.000209  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430008  3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.428016  4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430296  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430008  3. CMN.ATO.GEN.428016  4. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| INT | RprtPyType.xx.xx:Intermediary | 1. IF COUNT(INT) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.000227 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.436280 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: IndustryProductionType, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.   1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
|  | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension IndustryProductionType set to PrimaryProduction or NonPrimaryProduction.  1. IF (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionTypeDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionsionTypeDimension <> SET("IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:PrimaryProduction", "IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimaryProduction"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432397 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432397 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance MIG Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| ReportPartyType | IndustryProductionType |
| RP.Prim | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:PrimaryProduction | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.Prim)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430258 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430258 |
| RP.NonPrim | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimaryProduction | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.NonPrim)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1..Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430259 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430259 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension InternationalJurisdiction set to Australian or Foreign | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance MIG Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyType** | **InternationalJurisdiction** |
| RP.JAUS | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.JAus)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430266 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430266 |
| RP.JFOREIGN | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Foreign | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.JForeign)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430267 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430267 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: FinancialArrangementType, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension Financial ArrangementType set to TOFA  1. IF (FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:FinancialArrangementTypeDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:FinancialArrangementTypeDimension <> “FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:TOFA”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430301 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430301 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| ReportPartyType | FinancialArrangementType |
| RP.TOFA | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | FinclArrngmtType.xx.xx:TOFA | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.TOFA)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430302 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430302 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType Dimension 2: OpeningANDClosingBalance, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension OpeningClosingBalance set to Opening or Closing | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| ReportPartyType | OpenCloseBalance |
| RP.Closing | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:Closing | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.Closing)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432560 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432560 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisDICtion, Dimension 3: IndustryProductionType, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension InternationalJurisdiction set to Australian  1. IF (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionTypeDimension = SET("IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:PrimaryProduction", "IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimaryProduction") AND (IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:InternationalJurisdictionDimension <> “IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430300 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430300 |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension IndustryProductionType set to PrimaryProduction or NonPrimaryProduction.  1. IF (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionTypeDimension <> NULLORBLANK) AND (IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:IndustryProductionsionTypeDimension <> SET("IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:PrimaryProduction", "IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimaryProduction"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432397 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432397 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| **ReportPartyType** | **InternationalJurisdiction** | **IndustryProdType** |
| RP.JAUS.Prim | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:PrimaryProduction | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.Prim.JAus)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430269 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430269 |
| RP.JAUS.NonPrim | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx:Australian | IndustryProductionType.xx.xx:NonPrimaryProduction | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.NonPrim.JAus)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430270 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430270 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: InternationalJurisdiction, Dimension 3: CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification, Period: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| ReportPartyType | InternationalJurisdiction | CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification |
| RP.JFOREIGN.CFCLC | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx: Foreign | CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:ListedCountry | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.JForeign.CFCLC)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430273 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430273 |
| RP.JFOREIGN.CFC404 | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx: Foreign | CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:Section404Country | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP. JForeign .CFC404)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430274 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430274 |
| RP.JFOREIGN.CFCUC | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | IntlJurisdiction.xx.xx: Foreign | CountryResCFCClass.xx.xx:UnlistedCountry | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP. JForeign.CFCUC)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430275 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430275 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: OpeningandClosingBalance, Period: Instant

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| XBRL Instance Context Data Concept | Requirement | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty (“RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty”) | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension OpeningClosingBalance set to Opening or Closing | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Instant | Mandatory | This date must be a valid date. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context instance MIG Label | Dimensions with constrained values | | Instructions/Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg code |
| ReportPartyType | OpenCloseBalance |
| RP.Opening(Instant) | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:Opening | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RPI.Opening)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430279 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430279 |
| RP.Closing(Instant) | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | OpenCloseBalance.xx.xx:Closing | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RPI.Closing)) > 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430280 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430280 |

* 1. Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartyType, Dimension 2: SmallBusinessDepreciatingAssetType, Period: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR is recommending a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001 | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | Set to the TFN of the Reporting Party for this business instance document.  1 IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to **http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn** | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyType (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingPartyTypeDimension) set to ReportingParty | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension SmallBusinessDepreciatingAssetTypeDimension set to LowCost or GeneralPool | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date should match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance.  1. IF period.startDate >= period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT <> SET(“RPI.Opening”, “RPI.Closing”)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432562 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432562 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date should match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance. | N/A | N/A |

* + 1. Context Instances

| **Context instance MIG Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **SmallBusinessDepreciatingAssetTypeDimension** |
| RP.LowCost | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | SmallBusinessDepreciatingAsset.xx.xx:LowCost | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.LowCost)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432696 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432696 |
| RP.GeneralPool | RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportingParty | SmallBusinessDepreciatingAsset.xx.xx:GeneralPool | 1. IF COUNT(CONTEXT(RP.GeneralPool)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432697 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432697 |

# Trust Tax Return Interaction Model

The interactions that are within scope for this document are described in Figure 2.



Figure 2 – TRT SBR Interaction Model

## Prerequisites

Prior to performing any of the SBR TRT interactions described in this document, the sender must have:

* Registered as an Australian business and obtained an ABN;
* Registered for business roles (for eg: ITR (Income Tax Return) role) with the ABR or ATO;
* Obtained an AUSkey from the ABR; and
* Registered people with ‘User’ level SBR credentials to perform TRT tasks with the Australian Taxation Office or ABR. ‘Admin’ level SBR credentials will be authorised for any task for that ABN.

If an intermediary is lodging on behalf of a business, then the intermediary must have:

* Registered as an Australian business and obtained an ABN;
* Obtained an AUSkey from the ABR; and
* Registered an ‘intermediary-taxpayer’ relationship with the Australian Taxation Office for TRT lodgements, or had the taxpayer business do so.

On submitting a request via SBR, the Australian Taxation Office will verify that the sender is authorised to perform that task for the business that is reporting the Trust Tax Return.

If lodging via an intermediary, the business may not need an ABN unless their activities (eg: GST) require them to have one. Under this scenario, the business’ TFN will be used to identify the reporting party within the XBRL instance.

## Service Summary

The workflow defined above represents the abstract process model for the TRT. The following defines the sequence, optionality and repeatability of the service execution. Where a service is identified as 'Mandatory' then the Software Developer has to implement this service as the service needs to be executed by the business in order to complete the transaction. Repeatability indicates if the service can be executed more than once – 'Yes' meaning that a service can be executed multiple times within the sequence.

|  | Service Name | Mandatory | Repeatability |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | **prelodge**  The purpose of this transaction is to request pre-submission validation of a TRT and its schedule(s) without processing the return. | No | Yes |
| 2 | **lodge**  The purpose of this transaction is to allow a client to lodge a TRT and its schedule(s) for processing. | Yes | No |

## TRT.PRELODGE Specifications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Interaction Name | .prelodge |
| Description | The purpose of this transaction is to request pre-submission validation of a TRT and any accompanying schedule(s) without processing the return. This transaction is optional. |
| Stakeholders | Reporting party, Intermediary, Australian Taxation Office |
| Pre-conditions | As per Section 5.1 Prerequisites |
| Post-conditions | For a successful pre-lodgement validation the Australian Taxation Office will return:   * A message event item informing successful validation.   For an unsuccessful pre-lodgement validation the Australian Taxation Office will return:   * One or more message event item(s) containing a list of errors.   The Reporting party/Intermediary is then able to correct their Return and/or schedule(s) for re-submission. |
| Initiating party | Reporting party, Intermediary |
| Channel | SBR |
| Core Service Map | Prelodge |

### TRT.PRELODGE Request - Message

#### Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

Refer to Section 5.4.1 TRT.LODGE Request - Message

#### Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values or any variations to the WIG.

| Attribute Name | Instructions/Rules | SBR message code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory – Message.Type.Text must be “trt.0003.prelodge.request” for TRT | CMN.ATO.GEN.100002 |

##### TRT.PRELODGE Request Message Content Table

Refer to Section 5.4.1 TRT.LODGE Request - Message

### TRT.PRELODGE Response - Message

#### Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

Refer to Section 5.4.2 TRT.LODGE Response – Message

#### Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values or any variations to the WIG.

| Attribute Name | **Instructions/Rules** |
| --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory - Value shall be “trt.0003.prelodge.response” |

#### Standard Business Document Body Content

Refer to Section 5.4.2 TRT.LODGE Response – Message

## TRT.LODGE Specifications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Interaction Name | .lodge |
| Description | The purpose of this transaction is to allow a client to lodge a TRT and its accompanying schedules(s) for processing. |
| Stakeholders | Reporting party, Intermediary, Australian Taxation Office |
| Pre-conditions | As per Section 5.1 Prerequisites |
| Post-conditions | For a successful lodgement the Australian Taxation Office will return:   * A message event item with receipt details informing successful lodgement.   For an unsuccessful lodgement validation the Australian Taxation Office will return:   * One or more message event item(s) containing a list of errors.   The Reporting party/Intermediary is then able to correct their Return and/or schedule(s) for re-submission or to confirm their lodgement has been accepted for processing. |
| Initiating party | Reporting party, Intermediary |
| Channel | SBR |
| Core Service Map | Lodge |

### TRT.LODGE Request - Message

#### Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Schema | trt.0003.lodge.request.02.00.report.xsd  trt.0003.private.02.00.module.xsd |
| Linkbases | trt.0003.lodge.request.02.00.defLink.xml  trt.0003.private.02.00.defLink.xml |
| trt.0003.lodge.request.02.00.labLinkInfoCls.xml  trt.0003.private.02.00.labLinkInfoCls.xml |
| trt.0003.lodge.request.02.00.presLink.xml |
| trt.0003.lodge.request.02.00.refLink.xml |

#### Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values and variations to the WIG.

| Attribute Name | Instructions/Rules | SBR Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory – Message.Type.Text must be “trt.0003.lodge.request” for TRT | CMN.ATO.GEN.100002 |
| sbdm:BusinessDocument.BusinessGeneratedIdentifier.Text | 1. Mandatory – Identifier must be set to a unique identifier for the document being lodged. | CMN.ATO.GEN.100001 |

#### Standard Business Document Body Content

The following describes the facts and context required to be supplied within the XBRL instance document populated into the SBDB element BusinessDocument.instance.text

##### TRT.LODGE Request XBRL Context

Refer to Section 4 XBRL Context Specifications

##### TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table

The following table contains the facts – tuples and elements - required in the instance document, together with their context and applicable validation rules. To improve readability, aliases are used in the rules to define most elements. These appear as a word-number combination enclosed between square brackets, such as ‘[TRT31]’. Validation rule aliases are fully defined in Appendix C.

Rules that apply to all instances of some common modules, such as Address, Declaration, Organisation Name, Person Name, Electronic contact telephone and Financial Institution tuples, are defined separately as ‘Common module validation rules’ in Appendix D. A reference to the ‘common ruleset’ appears in the Instructions / Rules column against the first element within each applicable tuple.

| **Context - INT** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | declaration2.02.01:Declaration Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.1 | pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code | 1. Common rule set declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Declaration2 | N/A |
| 1.2 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.3 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.Statement.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.4 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.Signature.Date | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.5 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.6 | prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.6.1 | pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1.6.2 | pyde.02.00:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IN TUPLE(declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration) IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code <> "DeclarationSignatory"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.436279 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.436279 |
| 2 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxAgentClientReference.Text | 1. IF [TRT251] > LENGTH(12)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432594 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432594 |
| 3 | prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3.1 | pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code | 1. Common ruleset prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Prsunstrcnm1 | N/A |
| 3.2 | pyde.02.00:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (xbrli\personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IF INT:pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code <> "Contact"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT250] > LENGTH(200)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432391 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432573 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432391 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432573 |
| 4 | phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4.1 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4.2 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4.3 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone) IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code = "02" AND pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number <> NULL AND pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432572 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432572 |
| 4.4 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier | 1. IF ((pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier) <> NULLORBLANK) AND (TANALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier) = FALSE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.428247 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.410009 |

| **Context - RP** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyin.02.00:Report.TargetFinancial.Year | 1. IF [TRT1] <> NULL AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 0) AND (ANY OCCURRENCE OF ([IEE116] = "R") AND ([IEE82] <> [TRT1]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (TRT:RP:pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year = NULL) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year <> NULL) AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.TargetFinancial.Year <> 2013)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432011 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432367 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432608 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430176 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.438020 |
| 2 | pyin.02.07:Report.Amendment.Indicator | 1. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.Amendment.Indicator = TRUE AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number = NULL OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code = NULLORBLANK OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentReason.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.Amendment.Indicator <> TRUE AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number <> NULL OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentType.Code <> NULLORBLANK OR pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentReason.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010028 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010029 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.010028 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.010029 |
| 3 | pyin.02.08:Report.AmendmentType.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | pyin.02.08:Report.AmendmentReason.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | pyin.02.08:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number | 1. IF pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number <> NULL AND pyin.xx.xx:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number <> SET(1-9)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.010030 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.010030 |
| 6 | orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails Tuple (1..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6.1 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common rule set organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 6.2 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6.3 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE (xbrli/Organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN") AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text <> NULLORBLANK)) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432365 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432365 |
| 7 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF CONTEXT(INT) = NULL AND RP:pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.432417 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.434223 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432417 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 |
| 8 | orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.1 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common rule set organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 8.2 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.3 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code <> SET("MN", "MTR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432595 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432595 |
| 9 | address2.02.02:AddressDetails Tuple (1..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.1 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator | 1. Common rule set address2.xx.xx.AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Address2 | N/A |
| 9.2 | pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.3 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.4 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE (xbrli/address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text <> NULLORBLANK)) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432366 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432366 |
| 9.5 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.6 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.7 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.8 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text | 1. IF TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text <> NULLORBLANK AND TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text > LENGTH(60)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432561 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432561 |
| 9.9 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.10 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.11 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 9.12 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10 | address2.02.02:AddressDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.1 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator | 1. Common rule set address2.xx.xx.AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Address2 | N/A |
| 10.2 | pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.3 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.4 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text | 1. IF ([TRT14] = [TRT9] AND [TRT15] = [TRT10] AND [TRT16] = [TRT11] AND [TRT17] = [TRT12])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE((TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C"))) = (TRT:RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE((TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS") AND (TUPLE ELEMENT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(xbrli/addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code <> SET("POS", "BUS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432014 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432563 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432596 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430009 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432563 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432596 |
| 10.5 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.6 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.7 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.8 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.9 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.10 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.11 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.12 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11 | MailRecipient Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1 | prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1.1 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Prsnstrcnm3 | N/A |
| 11.1.2 | pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1.3 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1.4 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1.5 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1.6 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text | 1. IF [TRT24] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT20] <> NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code <> "LGL") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code <> "MailRecipient")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432013 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432433 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432013 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430310 |
| 11.1.7 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.1.8 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.2 | orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.2.1 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common rule set organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 11.2.2 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.2.3 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. IF [TRT20] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT24] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails)  IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code <> "MN") OR (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432015 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432432 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432015 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430304 |
| 11.3 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:MailRecipient) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.434223 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432606 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432606 |
| 11.4 | phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.4.1 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code | 1. Common rule set electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Phone1 | N/A |
| 11.4.2 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.4.3 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.4.4 | pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 12 | rvctc3.02.00:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionStatus.Year | 1. IF ([TRT28] <> NULL) AND ([TRT28] < 1995 OR [TRT28] > [TRT1])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432609 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432609 |
| 13 | rvctc3.02.03:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionRevocation.Code | 1. IF [TRT29] = SET("R","V") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "FTER") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT29] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT29] <> SET("R","V")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432017 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432413 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.432017 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.432413 |
| 14 | rvctc3.02.00:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionStatus.Year | 1. IF [TRT30] = NULL AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT30] <> NULL) AND ([TRT30] < 1995 OR [TRT30] > [TRT1])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432019 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432610 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430178 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432610 |
| 15 | rvctc3.02.00:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionRevocation.Code | 1. IF ([TRT31] = "R") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432020 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430180 |
| 16 | pyde.02.03:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationType.Code | 1. IF [TRT32] <> NULL AND [TRT32] <> SET("039", "059", "071", "072", "077", "089", "090", "112", "179", "184", "203")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT32] = "059" AND ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF ([TRT214] = SET("25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "34", "35", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129", "138", "139", "140"))) OR [TRT230] = SET("36", "37"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT230] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT32] = "203"   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT34] <> NULL AND [TRT32] <> "059"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT32] = "203" AND ANY OCCURRENCE OF([TRT214] <> SET("45", "145"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT32] <> "203" AND ANY OCCURRENCE OF([TRT214] = SET("45", "145"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 7. IF [TRT32] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432023 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432024 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432026 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432027 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432028 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432029 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432368 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432023 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432024 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432026 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432027 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432028 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432029 7. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 17 | pyde.02.05:OrganisationDetails.CharitableOrganisation.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18 | pyde.02.00:PersonDemographicDetails.Death.Date | 1. IF [TRT34] <> NULL AND [TRT34] > (([TRT1])&"-06-30")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT32] = "059" AND [TRT34] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432030 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432031 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432030 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432031 |
| 19 | rvctc3.02.03:Elections.ManagedInvestmentTrusts.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20 | pyin.02.00:Report.Statement.Summary.PaymentRefundOrNil.Code | 1. IF [TRT35] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432369 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 21 | pyin.02.00:Lodgment.FinalReturn.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT36] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432370 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 22 | fininstacc1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 22.1 | pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number | 1. Common rules set financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:FnclInstAcc1 | N/A |
| 22.2 | pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 22.3 | pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 22.4 | pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionBranchName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 22.5 | pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 23 | pyde.02.05:OrganisationDetails.MainIncomeActivity.Description | 1. IF [TRT43] <> NULLORBLANK AND ([TRT42] = NULL OR [TRT41] = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT42] <> NULL AND  ( ([TRT41] = NULLORBLANK) OR ([TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT47] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL AND [TRT50] = NULL AND [TRT52] = NULL AND [TRT54] = NULL AND [TRT55] = NULL) )   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432038 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432039 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430016 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430015 |
| 24 | pyde.02.03:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationIndustry2006Extended.Code | 1. IF [TRT42] <> NULL AND [TRT42] <> SET(DOMAIN(ANZSIC Codes))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT46] <> NULL OR [TRT47] <> NULL OR [TRT49] <> NULL OR [TRT50] <> NULL OR [TRT52] <> NULL OR [TRT54] <> NULL OR [TRT55] <> NULL) AND [TRT42] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432040 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432041 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430181 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432041 |
| 25 | pyde.02.10:OrganisationDetails.ActivityEvent.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 26 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationDetails.TaxConsolidationStatus.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT133] > 10000 AND [TRT44] <> TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432042 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432042 |
| 27 | bafpr1.02.00:Income.InternetSales.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 28 | rvctc3.02.00:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT131] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT131] = FALSE) AND ([IDS208] = TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432374 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432652 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432652 |
| 29 | rvctc3.02.11:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Indicator | 1. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Indicator = TRUE) AND (COUNT(RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code <> NULL) = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code <> NULL) > 0) AND (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Indicator <> TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438019 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438019 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.438021 |
| 30 | rvctc3.02.11:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code | 1. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "A - Small business active asset reduction") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS127] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "B - Small business retirement exemption") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS128] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "C - Small business roll-over") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS129] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "D - Small business 15 year exemption") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS138] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "E - Foreign resident CGT exemption") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS140] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "F - Scrip for scrip roll-over") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS45] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 7. IF (RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code = "H - Demerger exemption") AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND [CGTS47] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 8. IF [TRT448] <> NULL AND [TRT448] <> SET (DOMAIN(CGTExemptionOrRolloverCodes))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 9. IF [TRT448] <> NULL AND [TRT448] = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF [TRT448]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 10. IF COUNT ([TRT448]) > 19   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438022 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438023 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438024 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438025 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438026 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438027 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438028 8. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432693 9. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432694 10. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432695 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438022 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.438023 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.438024 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.438025 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.438026 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.438027 7. CMN.ATO.GEN.438028 8. CMN.ATO.TRT.432693 9. CMN.ATO.TRT.432694 10. CMN.ATO.TRT.432695 |
| 31 | bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND ([TRT133] <> [CGTS131])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT133] > 0 AND [TRT131] = FALSE   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT133] = NULL AND ([IDS209] > 0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432189 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432191 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432192 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432653 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434036 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432192 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432653 |
| 32 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Deduction.TaxLossesDeducted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT144] > 0 AND ([TRT144] > [TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT32] = "179" AND [TRT144] > 100000 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 1) AND [LS15] = NULL AND [LS16] = NULL AND [LS17] = NULL AND [LS18] = NULL AND [LS19] = NULL AND [LS53] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF 3. IF [TRT144] <> NULL AND [TRT144] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT32] = "179" AND [TRT144] > 100000 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432207 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432208 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432209 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432429 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432207 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432208 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432429 |
| 33 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator | 1. IF (rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator = TRUE) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IDS") = 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT148] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438003 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432377 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438003 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 34 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ProvisionsApplied.Indicator | 1. IF (RP:bafpo6.xx.xx:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ProvisionsApplied.Indicator = TRUE) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IDS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT449] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438017 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432681 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438017 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 35 | pyde.02.00:Residency.TaxPurposesPersonStatus.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT149] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432378 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 36 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.TransactionswithTaxHavenCountries.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT151] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT151] = FALSE AND [IDS9] = TRUE  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432379 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432649 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432649 |
| 37 | bafpr1.02.13:Income.PersonalServicesIncomeIncluded.Indicator | 1. IF (RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PersonalServicesIncomeIncluded.Indicator = TRUE) AND ((RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.PersonalServicesIncome.Total.Amount = NULL) OR (RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.PersonalServicesIncome.Deduction.Amount = NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualResultsTestSatisfied.Indicator = NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualPersonalServiceBusinessDeterminationHeld.Indicator = NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PersonalServicesIncomeIncluded.Indicator = FALSE) AND ((RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.PersonalServicesIncome.Total.Amount <> NULL) OR (RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.PersonalServicesIncome.Deduction.Amount <> NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualResultsTestSatisfied.Indicator <> NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualPersonalServiceBusinessDeterminationHeld.Indicator <> NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.UnrelatedClientsTestSatisfied.Indicator <> NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.EmploymentTestSatisfied.Indicator <> NULL) OR (RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.BusinessPremisesTestSatisfied.Indicator <> NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT155] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438010 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438011 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432666 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438010 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.438011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 38 | bafpr3.02.11:Income.PersonalServicesIncome.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.PersonalServicesIncome.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.PersonalServicesIncome.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438012 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 39 | bafpr3.02.11:Expense.PersonalServicesIncome.Deduction.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.PersonalServicesIncome.Deduction.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.PersonalServicesIncome.Deduction.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438013 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40 | rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualResultsTestSatisfied.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 41 | rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualPersonalServiceBusinessDeterminationHeld.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42 | rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.UnrelatedClientsTestSatisfied.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 43 | rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.EmploymentTestSatisfied.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 44 | rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.BusinessPremisesTestSatisfied.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 45 | rvctc1.02.01:IncomeTax.FinancialArrangementRelatedGainLossOrBalancingAdjustmentsSubjectToTOFARules.Indicator | 1. IF [TRT355] = FALSE AND ([TRT356] > 0 OR [TRT357] > 0 OR ([TRT358] <> 0 AND [TRT358] <> NULL) OR [TRT359] > 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT355] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS177] = TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432356 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432654 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430168 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432654 |
| 46 | orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 46.1 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common rule set organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 46.2 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 46.3 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. IF ([TRT46] <> NULL OR [TRT47] <> NULL OR [TRT49] <> NULL OR [TRT50] <> NULL OR [TRT52] <> NULL OR [TRT54] <> NULL OR [TRT55] <> NULL) AND ([TRT161] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT162] = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432234 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430129 |
| 47 | address2.02.02:AddressDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.1 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator | 1. Common rule set address2.xx.xx.AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Address2 | N/A |
| 47.2 | pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.3 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.4 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430306 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430306 |
| 47.5 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.6 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.7 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.8 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.9 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.10 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.11 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47.12 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48 | bafpr2.02.02:Expense.Purchases.AndOtherCosts.Amount | 1. IF [TRT167] <> NULL AND [TRT167] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432237 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 49 | lrla.02.05:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT173] <> NULL AND ([TRT172] = 0 OR [TRT172] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT172] <> NULL AND [TRT172] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432245 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432246 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430131 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 50 | lrla.02.05:Remuneration.WagesAndSalariesAction.Code | 1. IF [TRT172] > 0 AND [TRT173] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432247 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430132 |
| 51 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.PaymentToRelatedPartiesGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT174] <> NULL AND [TRT174] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432248 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 52 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.FringeBenefits.EmployeeContribution.Amount | 1. IF [TRT181] <> NULL AND [TRT181] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432255 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 53 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Code | 1. IF [TRT186] > 0 AND [TRT187] <> SET("D", "X")   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432265 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432265 |
| 54 | rvctc3.02.02:Elections.TradingStock.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 55 | bafpr3.02.02:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleFirstDeducted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT175] <> NULL AND [TRT175] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432249 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 56 | bafpr3.02.02:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.OtherFirstDeducted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT176] <> NULL AND [TRT176] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432250 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 57 | bafpo7.02.02:Assets.PropertyPlantAndEquipment.DepreciatingAssets.FirstDeductedSelfAssessedEffectiveLife.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 58 | bafpo7.02.02:Assets.PropertyPlantAndEquipment.DepreciatingAssets.EffectiveLifeRecalculation.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 59 | bafpo7.02.02:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.AdjustableValuesTotal.Amount | 1. IF (bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.AdjustableValuesTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpo7.xx.xx:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.AdjustableValuesTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438014 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 60 | bafpr3.02.11:Income.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438015 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 61 | bafpr3.02.11:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438016 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 62 | bafpo7.02.02:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleTerminationValue.Amount | 1. IF [TRT177] <> NULL AND [TRT177] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432251 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 63 | bafpo7.02.02:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.OtherTerminationValue.Amount | 1. IF [TRT178] <> NULL AND [TRT178] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432252 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 64 | bafpr1.02.02:Expense.ProjectPoolAllowableDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT179] <> NULL AND [TRT179] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432253 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 65 | bafpr1.02.02:Expense.CapitalExpenditureSpecifiedAllowableDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT180] <> NULL AND [TRT180] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432254 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 66 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.LandcareOperationsAndWaterFacilityDeclineinValueDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT184] <> NULL AND [TRT184] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432261 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67 | gfati.02.01:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount | 1. IF SUM([TRT342]) + [TRT343] <> [TRT340]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:gfati.xx.xx:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432342 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432343 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432342 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 68 | rvctc1.02.11:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Amount | 1. IF (rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Amount <> NULL) AND  (rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT463] > 0 AND [TRT464] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432677 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432678 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432678 |
| 69 | rvctc1.02.11:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Code | 1. IF ([TRT463] = 0 OR [TRT463] = NULL) AND [TRT464] <> NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432680 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432680 |
| 70 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.BeneficiarySpouseTaxableIncome.Amount | 1. IF [TRT194] <> NULL AND [TRT194] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432275 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 71 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.DependentChildrenAndStudents.Count | 1. IF [TRT195] > 12   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432276 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432276 |
| 72 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Count | 1. IF [TRT196] + [TRT198] > ([TRT1]&"-06-30") - (([TRT1]-1)&"-07-01") +1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432277 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432614 |
| 73 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 74 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionHalfDays.Count | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 75 | bafpr1.02.10:Income.TrustEstateIncome.Amount | 1. IF (ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT441] > 0 OR [TRT443] > 0) AND  ((SUM([TRT441]) + [TRT443]) <> [TRT440])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT440] <> NULL AND [TRT440] <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT440] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432632 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432639 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432668 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432632 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 76 | StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary Tuple (0..130) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.1 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier <> NULLORBLANK) AND (TFNALGORITHM (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier) = FALSE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT211] = NULL AND COUNT (TUPLE(address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails)) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (ANY OCCURRENCE OF[TRT211]) = RP:entity.indentifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT212] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT211] = NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("14", "35") AND [TRT344] = TRUE AND [TRT211] = NULL AND [TRT200] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT211] <> NULL AND [TRT211] = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF [TRT211]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.410031 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432284 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432285 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432286 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432287 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432593 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.410031 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430141 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430142 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432286 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432287 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432593 |
| 76.2 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxFileNumberTrailingNumeric.Identifier | 1. IF [TRT212] <> NULL AND [TRT212] <> SET(1-49)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432288 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432288 |
| 76.3 | rvctc1.02.04:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryEntityType.Code | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF [TRT432] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF COUNT(TUPLE prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) = 0 AND   [TRT432] = 'I'  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF COUNT(TUPLE orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) = 0 AND   [TRT432] <> 'I'  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT213] = NULL AND [TRT432] = 'I') THEN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT214] <> SET("13","34","119","139") AND [TRT432] = 'C') THEN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT214] <> ("14","35","45","120","140","145") AND [TRT432] = 'T') THEN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432581 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432582 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432583 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432584 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432585 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432586 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432581 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432582 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432583 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432584 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432585 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432586 |
| 76.4 | prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.4.1 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code | 1. Common ruleset prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Prsnstrcnm3 | N/A |
| 76.4.2 | pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.4.3 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.4.4 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.4.5 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.4.6 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT200] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK) AND ([TRT219] + [TRT218] + [TRT442] + [TRT223] + [TRT224] + [TRT225] + [TRT217] < 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN  TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] <> NULL AND ([TRT200] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code <> "LGL") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C") OR (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code <> "Contact")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432280 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432281 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432424 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432280 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432281 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430311 |
| 76.4.7 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.4.8 | pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.5 | orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.5.1 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code | 1. Common rule set organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Orgname2 | N/A |
| 76.5.2 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.5.3 | pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT200] <> NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails)  IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code <> "MN") OR (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> "C")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432282 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432422 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432615 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430303 |
| 76.6 | address2.02.02:AddressDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.1 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator | 1. Common rule set address2.xx.xx.AddressDetails applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Address2 | N/A |
| 76.6.2 | pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.3 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.4 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) > 130  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF COUNT(TUPLE orgname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) = 1 AND COUNT (TUPLE (address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails WHERE TUPLE EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF COUNT(TUPLE prsnstrcnm3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) = 1 AND COUNT (TUPLE (address2.xx.xx:AddressDetails WHERE TUPLE EXPLICIT pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "RES") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C")) <> 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE (addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Usage.Code <> SET("RES", "BUS")) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432390 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432568 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432569 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432599 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432390 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432568 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432569 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432599 |
| 76.6.5 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.6 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.7 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.8 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.9 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.10 | pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.11 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.6.12 | pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.7 | pyde.02.00:PersonDemographicDetails.Birth.Date | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("11", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "111", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129") AND [TRT213] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432289 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432289 |
| 76.8 | rvctc1.02.08:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code | 1. IF [TRT32] <> "059" AND (ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT214] = SET("11", "12", "13", "14", "111", "118", "119", "120")) OR [TRT230] = SET("15", "16", "17")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT214] = SET("111", "118", "119", "120", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129", "138", "139", "140") AND [TRT405] = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT218] <> NULL OR [TRT219] <> NULL OR [TRT442] <> NULL OR [TRT220] > 0 OR [TRT221] > 0 OR [TRT222] > 0 OR [TRT217] > 0) AND [TRT214] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF ([TRT200] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK) AND [TRT344] <> TRUE AND [TRT214] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("120", "140") AND [TRT344] = TRUE AND (([TRT200] = NULLORBLANK AND [TRT203] = NULLORBLANK) OR [TRT205] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT207] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT210] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT320]<>TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] <> NULL AND [TRT214] <> SET("14", "35", "120", "140") AND [TRT344] = TRUE  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 7. IF [TRT214] <> NULL AND [TRT214] <> SET("11", "12", "13", "14", "25", "26", "27", "28", "29", "30", "34", "35", "45", "111", "118", "119", "120", "125", "126", "127", "128", "129", "138", "139", "140", "145")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 8. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432025 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432290 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432292 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432293 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432294 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432295 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432418 8. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432601 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432025 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432290 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432616 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432293 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432294 6. CMN.ATO.TRT.432295 7. CMN.ATO.TRT.432418 8. CMN.ATO.TRT.432601 |
| 76.9 | bafpr1.02.10:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432640 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.10 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT215] > 0 AND ([TRT218] = NULL AND [TRT219] = NULL AND [TRT442] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount <> NULL  ANDTRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432296 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432297 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432617 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.11 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND [TRT143] > 0 AND [TRT143] < SUM([TRT217]) + [TRT233]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432298 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432299 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432667 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.12 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount | (This element is part of this report tuple, but has context of **RP.Prim**. Validation rules for this element are listed under that context.) |  |  |
| 76.13 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount | (This element is part of this report tuple, but has context of **RP.NonPrim**. Validation rules for this element are listed under that context.) |  |  |
| 76.14 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF [TRT220] > 0 AND [TRT218] = NULL AND [TRT219] = NULL AND [TRT442] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432302 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432306 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432619 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.15 | bafpr1.02.09:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432641 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.16 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] <= 0) AND ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT217] <> NULL OR [TRT221] <> NULL) OR ([TRT237] <> NULL OR [TRT233] <> NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432307 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432308 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432307 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.17 | rvctc2.02.04:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432309 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.18 | rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432587 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.19 | bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.20 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF [TRT226] > 0 AND [TRT224] = NULL AND [TRT225] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc1.xx.xx:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432283 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432312 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432283 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.21 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Net.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Net.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.Net.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432702 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.22 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] <= 0 ) AND ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF [TRT226] <> NULL) OR [TRT242] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT226]) + [TRT242] <> [TRT142])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP:bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432314 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432315 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432316 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432314 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432315 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.23 | gfati.02.01:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.24 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryNonTrustee.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = SET("138", "139") AND [TRT228] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT228] <> NULL AND [TRT228] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432318 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432319 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432318 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.25 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryTrustee.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT214] = "140" AND [TRT229] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT229] <> NULL AND [TRT229] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432022 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432320 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432022 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.26 | rvctc1.02.03:IncomeTax.TrustBeneficiaryStatement.Indicator | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT344] = TRUE AND ([TRT345] = 0 OR [TRT345] = NULL) AND ([TRT346] = 0 OR [TRT346] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF [TRT344] <> TRUE AND ([TRT345] > 0 OR [TRT346] > 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432347 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432348 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432347 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432348 |
| 76.27 | rvctc2.02.02:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryTaxPreferred.Amount | 1. IF [TRT345] <> NULL AND [TRT345] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432349 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.28 | rvctc2.02.02:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryUntaxedPartShareOfNetIncome.Amount | 1. IF [TRT346] <> NULL AND [TRT346] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432350 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76.29 | AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 76.29.1 | bafpr1.02.05:Expense.DistributionBeneficiaryCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | 1. IF [TRT433] <> NULL AND [TRT433] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) IF COUNT TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432588 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432602 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432588 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432602 |
| 76.29.2 | rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | 1. IF [TRT434] <> NULL AND [TRT434] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432589 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432589 |
| 77 | IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.1 | rvctc1.02.08:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code | 1. IF [TRT230] <> NULL AND [TRT230] <> SET("15", "16", "17", "36", "37")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) IF ([TRT234] <> NULL OR [TRT235] <> NULL OR [TRT444] <> NULL OR [TRT236] > 0 OR [TRT237] > 0 OR [TRT238] > 0 OR [TRT233] > 0) AND [TRT230] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432008 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432321 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432622 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432621 |
| 77.2 | bafpr1.02.10:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432640 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 77.3 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [TRT231] > 0 AND ([TRT234] = NULL AND [TRT235] = NULL AND [TRT444] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432607 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432625 |
| 77.4 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.5 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount | (This element is part of this report tuple, but has context of **RP.Prim**. Validation rules for this element are listed under that context.) |  |  |
| 77.6 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount | (This element is part of this report tuple, but has context of **RP.NonPrim**. Validation rules for this element are listed under that context.) |  |  |
| 77.7 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. IF [TRT236] > 0 AND [TRT234] = NULL AND [TRT235] = NULL AND [TRT444] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432600 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432620 |
| 77.8 | bafpr1.02.09:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432641 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 77.9 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.10 | rvctc2.02.04:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.11 | rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.12 | bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.13 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.14 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Net.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.15 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF [TRT242] > 0 AND [TRT240] = NULL AND [TRT241] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432311 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432311 |
| 77.16 | gfati.02.01:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 77.17 | rvctc1.02.11:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 78 | rvctc3.02.08:CapitalGainsTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code | 1. IF [TRT230] <> NULL AND [TRT445] <> NULL AND [TRT230] <> [TRT445]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT446] <> NULL AND [TRT445] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432633 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432635 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432633 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432635 |
| 79 | rvctc3.02.08:CapitalGainsTax.TrusteeAssessedCapitalGain.Amount | 1. IF [TRT446] <> NULL AND [TRT446] <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432642 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 80 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryUnderLegalDisabilityAlsoPresentlyEntitledToIncomeFromAnotherTrust.Indicator | 1. IF ([TRT244] = TRUE OR [TRT149] = TRUE OR [TRT245] = "NonResidentNoPermEstab") AND [TRT405] = NULLORBLANK   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT244] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432335 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432383 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432335 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 81 | pyde.02.10:Residency.TaxPurposesOrganisationStatus.Code | 1. IF [TRT245] <> NULL AND [TRT245] <> SET("Resident", "NonResidentNoPermEstab")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT245] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432336 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432570 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432704 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 82 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.NonResidentTrustNonAustralianSourcedIncomeNoPresentEntitlement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT245] = "NonResidentNoPermEstab" AND [TRT246] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT246] <> NULL AND [TRT246] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT245] = "Resident" AND [TRT246] <> NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432337 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432338 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432339 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432705 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432703 |
| 83 | declaration2.02.01:Declaration Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.1 | pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code | 1. Common rule set declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration applies to this tuple | 1. Schematron ID = Ruleset:Declaration2 | N/A |
| 83.2 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.3 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.Statement.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.4 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.Signature.Date | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.5 | pyin.02.00:Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.6 | prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.6.1 | pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 83.6.2 | pyde.02.00:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IN TUPLE(declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration) IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code <> "DeclarationSignatory"  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.436279 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.436279 |
| 84 | pyin.02.00:Report.CompletionHours.Number | 1. IF (pyin.xx.xx:Report.CompletionHours.Number <> NULL) AND (pyin.xx.xx:Report.CompletionHours.Number <> SET (1-999))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.430206 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430206 |
| 85 | bafot.02.00:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text | 1. IF LENGTH(bafot.xx.xx:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text) > 3000  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432577 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432577 |

| **Context - RP.Closing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc3.02.02:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.LaterIncomeYearsTotal.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT145] + [TRT146]) > 100000 AND [TRT44] <> TRUE AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT145] <> NULL AND [TRT145] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 1) AND [LS50] <> [TRT145]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432210 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432211 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432212 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432210 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.434086 |

| **Context - RP.Closing(Instant)** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc3.02.03:CapitalGainsTax.CapitalLossesCarriedForwardNet.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "CGTS") = 1) AND ([CGTS124] + [CGTS125]) <> [TRT146]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT146] <> NULL AND [TRT146] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "LS") = 1) AND [LS52] <> [TRT146]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432213 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432214 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432215 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434088 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.434087 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.00:Assets.CurrentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT156] <> NULL AND [TRT157] < [TRT156]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT156] <> NULL AND [TRT156] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432227 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432228 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430194 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpo1.02.00:Assets.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT157] <> NULL AND [TRT157] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432229 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpo1.02.00:Liabilities.CurrentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT158] <> NULL AND [TRT159] < [TRT158]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT158] <> NULL AND [TRT158] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432230 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432231 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430195 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpo1.02.00:Liabilities.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT159] <> NULL AND [TRT159] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432232 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpo7.02.04:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT169] <> NULL) AND ([TRT168] = NULL OR [TRT168] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT168] <> NULL AND [TRT168] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432238 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432239 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430197 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpo7.02.02:Assets.Inventories.ValuationMethod.Code | 1. IF ([TRT169] = NULL) AND ([TRT168] >0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432240 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430198 |
| 8 | bafpo1.02.00:Assets.TradeandReceivablesOther.Amount | 1. IF [TRT170] <> NULL AND ([TRT156] < [TRT170])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT170] <> NULL AND [TRT170] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432241 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432242 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430199 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 9 | bafpo1.02.00:Liabilities.TradeAndOtherPayablesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT171] <> NULL AND ([TRT158] < [TRT171])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT171] <> NULL AND [TRT171] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432243 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432244 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430200 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 10 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT187] = SET("D", "'X") AND ([TRT186] = 0 OR [TRT186] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT186] <> NULL AND [TRT186] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432263 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432264 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432263 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.GeneralPool** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.02.11:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438018 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.JAUS** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.02:Expense.ForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [TRT56] <> NULL AND [TRT56] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432059 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.ContractorsAndConsultantsPayments.Amount | 1. IF [TRT57] <> NULL AND [TRT57] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432060 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | emsup.02.02:SuperannuationContribution.EmployerContributions.Amount | 1. IF [TRT58] <> NULL AND [TRT58] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432061 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.CostOfSalesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT59] <> NULL AND [TRT59] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432062 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.BadDebtsTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT60] <> NULL AND [TRT60] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432063 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.LeaseTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT61] <> NULL AND [TRT61] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432064 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.RentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT62] <> NULL AND [TRT62] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432065 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 8 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.InterestTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT63] <> NULL AND [TRT63] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT63] = NULL OR [TRT63] = 0 ) AND ([TRT182] = NULL OR [TRT182] = 0 ) AND ([TRT129] = NULL OR [TRT129] = 0) AND ([IDS207] > 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432066 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432650 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432650 |
| 9 | bafpr2.02.00:Expense.Operating.RoyaltiesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT64] <> NULL AND [TRT64] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432067 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 10 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DepreciationandAmortisation.Amount | 1. IF [TRT65] < ([TRT189] + [TRT190])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT65] <> NULL AND [TRT65] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432070 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432071 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432687 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 11 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.MotorVehicleTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT66] <> NULL AND [TRT66] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432072 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 12 | bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.RepairsAndMaintenanceTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT67] <> NULL AND [TRT67] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432073 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 13 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DeductibleOtherTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT68] <> NULL AND [TRT68] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432074 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 14 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.ReconciliationAdjustmentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT69] <> NULL AND [TRT69] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432075 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 15 | bafpr1.02.10:Expense.ReconciliationAdjustmentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT447] <> NULL AND [TRT447] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432611 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 16 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT46] > 0 OR [TRT47] > 0) AND [TRT73] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT73] > 0 AND [TRT73] > (([TRT46] + [TRT47]) \*0.50) + 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT73] <> NULL AND [TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT47] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT73] > 0) AND ((COUNT(SCHEDULE = "NIPSS") = 0) OR (SUM([NIPSS28]) <> [TRT73]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF SUM([TRT220]) + [TRT236] <> [TRT73] + [TRT84]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF [TRT73] <> NULL AND [TRT73] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432085 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432086 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432087 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432088 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432089 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432090 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430058 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430056 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430057 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430183 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432089 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 17 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [TRT74] > 0 AND [TRT74] > ([TRT49] \*0.50 + 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT49] > 0) AND [TRT74] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF SUM([TRT215]) + [TRT231] <> [TRT74] + [TRT87]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT74] <> NULL AND [TRT74] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432091 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432092 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432093 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432094 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432672 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432673 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432093 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 18 | bafpr2.02.09:Income.Interest.EarlyPaymentCredit.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT75] <> NULL) AND ([TRT75] < 0.50)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT75] <> NULL AND [TRT75] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432095 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432096 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.434079 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 19 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF [TRT84] <> NULL AND [TRT84] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432109 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 20 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.FrankingCreditShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT221]) + [TRT237] <> ([TRT85] + [TRT98]) +/- 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT85] <> NULL AND [TRT85] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432110 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432111 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432110 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 21 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldFromInterestAndDividendsWhereTFNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF SUM([TRT222]) + [TRT238] <> [TRT86] + [TRT95] + [TRT99]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT86] <> NULL AND [TRT86] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432112 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432113 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432112 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 22 | rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrustShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF [TRT418] <> (SUM([TRT419]) + [TRT435])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT418] <> NULL AND [TRT418] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432578 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432579 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432624 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 23 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholdingShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount | 1. IF [TRT87] <> NULL AND [TRT87] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432114 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 24 | bafpr2.02.00:Income.Operating.RentalIncomeGross.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND [TRT89] = NULL AND ([TRT90] = 0 OR [TRT90] = NULL) AND ([TRT91] = 0 OR [TRT91] = NULL) AND ([TRT92] = 0 OR [TRT92] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND (SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF([RSPT18] + [RSPT19]))) <> [TRT89]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND SUM([RSPT39]) <> ([TRT89] - [TRT90] - [TRT91] - [TRT92])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT90] > 0 OR [TRT91] > 0 OR [TRT92] > 0) AND [TRT89] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT89] > 0 AND ([TRT90] = NULL AND [TRT91] = NULL AND [TRT92] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF ([TRT89] <> NULL OR [TRT90] > 0 OR [TRT91] > 0 OR [TRT92] > 0) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 7. IF [TRT89] <> NULL AND [TRT89] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432115 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432116 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432117 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432118 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432119 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432120 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432121 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430082 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430083 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430084 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430079 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.430080 6. CMN.ATO.GEN.430081 7. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 25 | bafpr1.02.05:Expense.Interest.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND SUM([RSPT28]) <> [TRT90]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT90] <> NULL AND [TRT90] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432122 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432123 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430086 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 26 | bafpr1.02.02:Expense.CapitalWorksDeduction.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND SUM([RSPT34]) <> [TRT91]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT91] <> NULL AND [TRT91] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432124 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432125 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430088 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 27 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Deduction.RentalIncomeDeductionsOtherThanInterestAndCapitalWorks.Amount | 1. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 0) AND (SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF([RSPT20] + [RSPT21] + [RSPT22] + [RSPT23] + [RSPT24] + [RSPT25] + [RSPT26] + [RSPT27] + [RSPT29] + [RSPT30] + [RSPT31] + [RSPT32] + [RSPT33] + [RSPT35] + [RSPT36] + [RSPT37] + [RSPT38])) <> [TRT92])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT92] <> NULL AND [TRT92] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432126 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432127 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430090 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 28 | bafpr1.02.02:Income.ForestryManagedInvestmentScheme.Amount | 1. IF [TRT93] <> NULL AND [TRT93] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432128 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 29 | bafpr2.02.02:Income.Interest.Gross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT123] > 0 AND ([TRT94] = NULL AND [TRT96] = NULL AND [TRT97] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT94] <> NULL AND [TRT94] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT95] > 0 AND ([TRT94] = 0 OR [TRT94] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432129 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432130 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432421 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430106 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430092 |
| 30 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.TFNAmountsWithheldFromGrossInterest.Amount | 1. IF [TRT95] > 0 AND ([TRT94] \* 0.5) <= [TRT95]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT95] <> NULL AND [TRT95] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432131 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432132 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430093 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 31 | bafpr1.02.05:Income.DividendsUnfranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT99] > 0 AND ([TRT96] = 0 OR [TRT96] = NULL) AND ([TRT97] = 0 OR [TRT97] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT99] > 0 AND [TRT96] > 0 AND [TRT97] > 0) AND ([TRT96] + (([TRT97]\*0.5) + 1)) < [TRT99]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT96] <> NULL AND [TRT96] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432133 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432134 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432135 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430095 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430096 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 32 | bafpr1.02.00:Income.DividendsFranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT97] <> NULL AND [TRT97] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT439] > 0 AND [TRT97] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432136 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432634 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432634 |
| 33 | rvctc1.02.03:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.Amount | 1. IF [TRT98] > 0 AND (([TRT97] \* 0.48) < ([TRT98] - 1))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT97] > 0 AND [TRT98] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT98] <> NULL AND [TRT98] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432137 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432138 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432139 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430098 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430100 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 34 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.DividendsTFNAmountsWithheld.Amount | 1. IF [TRT99] > 0 AND (([TRT96]\*0.5) + 1) < [TRT99]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT99] <> NULL AND [TRT99] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432140 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432141 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430102 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 35 | SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 35.1 | emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentTaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT100] <> NULL AND [TRT100] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432142 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 35.2 | emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentUntaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF [TRT101] <> NULL AND [TRT101] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) IF ([TRT100] = NULL AND [TRT101] = NULL) OR ([TRT408] <> TRUE) OR ([TRT410] <> "O")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432143 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432384 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432384 |
| 35.3 | crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432605 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432605 |
| 35.4 | crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36 | EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36.1 | emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount | 1. IF RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount <> NULL  AND RP.JAus:emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "D") > 1 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) IF (emsup.xx.xx:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount = NULL) OR (crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = NULL) OR (crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator <> TRUE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT (crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code <> SET("D","O"))) > 0 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432144 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432419 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432420 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432597 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432419 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432420 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432597 |
| 36.2 | crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36.3 | crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 37 | EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 37.1 | emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails WHERE TUPLE ELEMENT crigi.xx.xx:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") > 1 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432567 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432567 |
| 37.2 | crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 37.3 | crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 38 | OtherAustralianIncome Tuple (0..50) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 38.1 | bafpr1.02.00:Income.Other.Description | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome) IF [TRT120] = NULLORBLANK OR [TRT121] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432164 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432164 |
| 38.2 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT121] <> NULL AND [TRT121] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherAustralianIncome) > 50  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432166 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432430 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432430 |
| 39 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.ExceptedTrustNet.Amount | 1. IF [TRT122] <> NULL AND [TRT122] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432167 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 40 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.AustralianGovernmentPensionsAndAllowancesTaxWithheld.Amount | 1. IF [TRT104] <> NULL AND [TRT104] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432146 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 41 | gfapc.02.01:Pension.Total.Amount | 1. IF [TRT104] > 0 AND [TRT105] <= [TRT104]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT105] <> NULL AND [TRT105] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432148 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432149 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432148 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 42 | rvctc1.02.03:IncomeTax.CommonwealthOfAustraliaGovernmentPensionsAndAllowances.Code | 1. IF [TRT106] <> NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432706 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432706 |
| 43 | IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails Tuple (0..20) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 43.1 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT (TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails)) > 20  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.434223 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432387 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432387 |
| 43.2 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) IF [TRT108] = NULL AND [TRT109] = NULL AND [TRT110] = NULL AND [TRT111] = NULL AND [TRT112] = NULL AND [TRT113] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432152 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432425 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432425 |
| 43.3 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.IndividualNonBusinessGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT109] <> NULL AND [TRT109] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432153 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 43.4 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveAfter15Aug78.Amount | 1. IF [TRT110] <> NULL AND [TRT110] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432154 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 43.5 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumA.Amount | 1. IF [TRT111] <> NULL AND [TRT111] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432155 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 43.6 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveBefore16Aug78.Amount | 1. IF [TRT112] <> NULL AND [TRT112] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432156 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 43.7 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumB.Amount | 1. IF [TRT113] <> NULL AND [TRT113] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432157 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 44 | SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 44.1 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount | 1. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432604 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432604 |
| 44.2 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432159 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 44.3 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount | 1. IF TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount <> NULL  AND TRT:RP.JAus:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432160 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 44.4 | LumpSumInArrears Tuple (0..1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 44.4.1 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:LumpSumInArrears) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432603 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432603 |
| 44.4.2 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 45 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.BonusesAndAllowances.Amount | 1. IF [TRT119] <> NULL AND [TRT119] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432163 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 46 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.AustralianInvestmentAllowableDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT123] <> NULL AND [TRT123] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432168 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 47 | rvctc2.02.06:IncomeTax.Deduction.DistributionFranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT439] <> NULL AND [TRT439] <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432638 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 48 | bafpr1.02.02:Expense.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [TRT124] <> NULL AND [TRT124] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF COUNT(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:ForestyManagedInvestmentSchemeRulingInformation) > 0 AND ([TRT124] = NULL OR [TRT124] = 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432169 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432173 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430188 |
| 49 | OtherDeductions Tuple (0..99) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 49.1 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DeductibleOther.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 49.2 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DeductibleOther.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions) IF [TRT128] <> NULLORBLANK AND ([TRT129] = 0 OR [TRT129] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT129] <> NULL AND [TRT129] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF COUNT TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:OtherDeductions) > 99  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432177 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432178 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432389 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430110 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430109 |
| 50 | bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] - [TRT144] <> SUM([TRT218]) + [TRT234] + SUM([TRT219]) + [TRT235] + SUM([TRT442]) + [TRT444] + SUM([TRT223]) + [TRT239] + [TRT446] +SUM([TRT224]) + [TRT240] + SUM([TRT225]) + [TRT241])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT130] <> ([TRT71] + [TRT72] + [TRT76] + [TRT77] - [TRT79] + [TRT80] + [TRT81] - [TRT83] + [TRT437] - [TRT438] + [TRT89] - [TRT90] - [TRT91] - [TRT92] + [TRT93] + [TRT94] + [TRT96] + [TRT97] + [TRT98] + [TRT105] + SUM([TRT109]) + SUM([TRT111]) + (SUM([TRT113]) \* 0.05) + [TRT115] + [TRT116] + [TRT117] + [TRT118] + [TRT119] + [TRT100] + [TRT101] + [TRT102] + [TRT103] + SUM([TRT121]) - ([TRT123] + [TRT439] + [TRT124] + SUM([TRT129]))) +/- 1   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] <= 0) AND (SUM([TRT218]) + SUM([TRT219]) + SUM([TRT442]) + SUM([TRT223]) + SUM([TRT224]) + SUM([TRT225]) + SUM([TRT217]) + [TRT233] + [TRT234] + [TRT235] + [TRT444] + [TRT239] + [TRT240] + [TRT241] + [TRT446] <> 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT130] <> NULL AND [TRT130] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT130] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432179 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432180 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432181 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432188 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432373 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432179 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432613 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432181 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |

| **Context - RP.JAUS.NonPrim** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT72] <> NULL AND ([TRT47] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL AND [TRT52] = NULL AND [TRT55] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT47] <> NULL AND [TRT47] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432048 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432049 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430022 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT49] <> NULL AND [TRT49] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "NIPSS") > 0) AND ([TRT49] <> SUM([NIPSS4]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT74] <> NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432050 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432051 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432052 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432669 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432670 |
| 3 | gfagg.02.00:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [TRT362] = TRUE AND ([TRT52] = 0 OR [TRT52] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT52] <> NULL AND [TRT52] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432055 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432056 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430032 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | gfagg.02.02:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT55] <> NULL AND [TRT55] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432058 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF [TRT72] = NULL AND ([TRT47] <> NULL OR [TRT49] <> NULL OR [TRT52] <> NULL OR [TRT55] <> NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT72] <> NULL AND [TRT72] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432083 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432084 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430023 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.PartnershipDistributionLessForeignIncome.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT85] <> NULL AND [TRT86] <> NULL) AND ([TRT80] = NULL AND [TRT81] = NULL AND [TRT83] = NULL AND [TRT437] = NULL AND [TRT438] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT80] <> NULL AND [TRT80] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432103 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432104 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432692 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 8 | bafpr1.02.13:Income.TrustShareNetExcludeNetCapitalGainsAndForeignIncomeAndDistributionFranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT436] <> NULL AND ([TRT81] = NULL OR [TRT81] <= 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT81] <> NULL AND [TRT81] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432105 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432661 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432662 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 9 | pyde.02.05:Party.TrustType.Code | 1. IF [TRT81] > 0 AND [TRT436] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432353 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432663 |
| 10 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount | 1. IF [TRT83] > 0 AND ([TRT80] = NULL AND [TRT81] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT83] <> NULL AND [TRT83] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432107 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432108 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432664 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 11 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.TrustDistributionFranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT438] > 0 AND [TRT437] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT437] <> NULL AND [TRT437] <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432631 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432636 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432631 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 12 | rvctc2.02.05:IncomeTax.Deduction.TrustDistributionFranked.Amount | 1. IF [TRT438] <> NULL AND [TRT438] <> MONETARY (U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432637 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.JAUS.Prim** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | lrla.02.00:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT46] + [TRT47]) > 0 AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "NIPSS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "NIPSS") > 0) AND SUM([NIPSS9]) <> [TRT46] + [TRT47]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT71] <> NULL AND ([TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT50] = NULL AND [TRT54] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT161] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT162] <> NULLORBLANK) AND ([TRT46] = NULL AND [TRT47] = NULL AND [TRT49] = NULL AND [TRT50] = NULL AND [TRT52] = NULL AND [TRT54] = NULL AND [TRT55] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT46] <> NULL AND [TRT46] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432043 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432044 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432045 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432046 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432047 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430019 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430020 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432686 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.430018 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | gfagg.02.00:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [TRT50] <> NULL AND [TRT50] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT361] = TRUE AND ([TRT50] = 0 OR [TRT50] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432053 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432054 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430030 |
| 3 | gfagg.02.02:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT54] <> NULL AND [TRT54] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432057 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT46] <> NULL OR [TRT50] <> NULL OR [TRT54] <> NULL) AND [TRT71] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT46] + [TRT47] + [TRT49] + [TRT50] + [TRT52] + [TRT54] + [TRT55]) - ([TRT56] + [TRT57] + [TRT58] + [TRT59] + [TRT60] + [TRT61] + [TRT62] + [TRT63] + [TRT64] + [TRT65] + [TRT66] + [TRT67] + [TRT68]) + [TRT69] + [TRT447] <> ([TRT71] + [TRT72])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT73] <> NULL OR [TRT74] <> NULL) AND ([TRT71] = NULL AND [TRT72] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ((ANY OCCURRENCE OF([TRT218]) > 0) OR [TRT234] > 0) AND ([TRT71] = NULL AND [TRT76] = NULL AND [TRT77] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [TRT71] <> NULL AND [TRT71] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432078 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432079 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432080 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432081 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432082 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432688 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.430050 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430051 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432689 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr1.02.02:Income.PartnershipDistributionGross.Amount | 1. IF [TRT79] > 0 AND ([TRT76] = NULL AND [TRT77] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT84] > 0 OR [TRT438] > 0 OR [TRT83] > 0 OR [TRT85] > 0 OR [TRT86] > 0 OR [TRT87] > 0) AND ([TRT76] = NULL AND [TRT77] = NULL AND [TRT80] = NULL AND [TRT81] = NULL AND [TRT437] = NULL)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [TRT76] <> NULL AND [TRT76] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432097 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432098 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432099 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432690 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432691 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 7 | bafpr1.02.13:Income.TrustShareNet.Amount | 1. IF [TRT353] <> NULL AND ([TRT77] = NULL OR [TRT77] <= 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT77] <> NULL AND [TRT77] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432100 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432658 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432659 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 8 | pyde.02.05:Party.TrustType.Code | 1. IF [TRT77] > 0 AND [TRT353] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432352 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432660 |
| 9 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount | 1. IF [TRT79] <> NULL AND [TRT79] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432102 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.JFOREIGN** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.02.03:Income.InternationalDealings.AttributedForeignIncomeForeignTrustorControlledForeignCompanyorTransferorTrust.Indicator | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Income.InternationalDealings.AttributedForeignIncomeForeignTrustorControlledForeignCompanyorTransferorTrust.Indicator = TRUE) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IDS") = 0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([TRT138] = FALSE AND [TRT148] = FALSE AND [TRT449] = FALSE) AND (([TRT182] = NULL  OR [TRT182] = 0) AND ([TRT183] = NULL OR [TRT183] = 0)) AND (COUNT (Schedule = “IDS”) = 1)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT134] > 0 OR [TRT135] > 0 OR [TRT136] > 0) AND [TRT138] <> TRUE   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF [TRT138] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438002 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432707 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432199 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432375 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438002 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.438031 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.430116 4. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount | 1. IF [TRT140] < [TRT141]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT140] <> NULL AND [TRT140] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT140] = NULL) AND ([IDS219] > 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432202 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432431 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432651 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430120 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432651 |
| 3 | bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT141] = NULL OR [TRT141] = 0) AND ([TRT77] + [TRT81] + [TRT437] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] < 0 )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT141] <> NULL AND [TRT141] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432203 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432204 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432683 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount | 1. IF [TRT142] <> NULL AND [TRT142] <> MONETARY(U,13,2)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432205 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount | 1. IF [TRT143] <> NULL AND [TRT143] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432206 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 6 | bafpr1.02.05:Expense.Interest.Amount | 1. IF [TRT182] > 0 AND [TRT182] > [TRT63]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT182] <> NULL AND [TRT182] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT182] > 0) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IDS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432256 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432257 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432675 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430133 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432675 |
| 7 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.Royalties.Amount | 1. IF [TRT183] > 0 AND [TRT183] > [TRT64]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT183] <> NULL AND [TRT183] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT183] = 0 OR [TRT183] = NULL) AND ([IDS22] > 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT183] > 0) AND ([TRT183] < [IDS22])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF ([TRT183] > 0) AND (COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IDS") = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432259 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432260 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432655 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432656 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432676 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430040 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432655 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432656 5. CMN.ATO.TRT.432676 |

| **Context - RP.JFOREIGN.CFC404** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount | 1. IF [TRT135] <> NULL AND [TRT135] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432195 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.JFOREIGN.CFCLC** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT130] + [TRT133] + [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136] + [TRT141] + [TRT143] - [TRT144] > 0) AND (SUM([TRT224]) + [TRT240] <> [TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136])   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT134] <> NULL AND [TRT134] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([TRT134] > 0) AND ([IDS188] > [TRT134])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([TRT134] > 0 OR [TRT135] > 0 OR [TRT136] > 0) AND ([IDS185] = NULL AND [IDS186] = NULL AND [IDS187] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432193 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432194 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432647 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432648 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432193 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 3. CMN.ATO.TRT.432647 4. CMN.ATO.TRT.432648 |

| **Context - RP.JFOREIGN.CFCUC** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount | 1. IF [TRT136] <> NULL AND [TRT136] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (([TRT134] + [TRT135] + [TRT136]) > ([IDS191] + [IDS192] + [IDS193]))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432196 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432646 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.TRT.432646 |

| **Context - RP.LowCost** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr3.02.11:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr3.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438018 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Opening** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | gfati.02.05:TaxOffsetClaim.LandcareAndWaterFacilityBroughtForward.Amount | 1. IF [TRT147] <> NULL AND [TRT147] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432701 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Opening(Instant)** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo7.02.04:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount | 1. IF ([TRT71] <> NULL OR [TRT72] <> NULL) AND (([TRT166] = 0 OR [TRT166] = NULL) AND ([TRT167] = 0 OR [TRT167] = NULL) AND ([TRT168] = 0 OR [TRT168] = NULL) AND ([TRT170] = 0 OR [TRT170] = NULL) AND ([TRT156] = 0 OR [TRT156] = NULL) AND ([TRT157] = 0 OR [TRT157] = NULL) AND ([TRT171] = 0 OR [TRT171] = NULL) AND ([TRT158] = 0 OR [TRT158] = NULL) AND ([TRT159] = 0 OR [TRT159] = NULL) AND ([TRT172] = 0 OR [TRT172] = NULL) AND ([TRT174] = 0 OR [TRT174] = NULL) AND ([TRT181] = 0 OR [TRT181] = NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT166] <> NULL AND [TRT166] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432235 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432236 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432235 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.TOFA** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.GainsTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT355] = TRUE AND ([TRT356] = NULL OR [TRT356] = 0) AND ([TRT357] = NULL or [TRT357] = 0) AND ([TRT358] = NULL OR [TRT358] = 0) AND ([TRT359] = NULL OR [TRT359] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [TRT356] <> NULL AND [TRT356] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432358 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432360 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.430215 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.04:Expense.LossesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT357] <> NULL AND [TRT357] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432361 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.02.05:Income.BalancingAdjustmentTotal.Amount | 1. IF [TRT358] <> NULL AND [TRT358] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432363 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr1.02.02:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount | 1. IF [TRT359] <> NULL AND [TRT359] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432364 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Prim** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount | 1. IF [TRT234] <> NULL AND [TRT234] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432324 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE (trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT432]<>NULL OR [TRT211]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT212]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT200]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT201]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT202]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT203] <> NULLORBLANK OR [TRT213]<>NULL OR [TRT205]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT206]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT207]<>NULLORBLANK OR [TRT208]<>NULL OR [TRT209]<>NULL OR [TRT210]<>NULLORBLANK) AND  [TRT218]=NULL AND [TRT219]=NULL AND [TRT442]= NULL AND [TRT221] =NULL AND [TRT222]=NULL AND [TRT217]=NULL AND [TRT345]=NULL AND [TRT346]= NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF [TRT218] <> NULL AND [TRT218] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432300  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432301 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432637  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.NonPrim** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled)  IF ([TRT237] > 0 OR [TRT238] > 0) AND [TRT235] = NULL AND [TRT444] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF [TRT235] <> NULL AND [TRT235] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432325  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432326 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432623  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.04:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount | 1. WHERE IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.xx.xx:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary)  IF ([TRT221] > 0 OR [TRT222] > 0) AND [TRT219] = NULL AND [TRT442] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  2. IF [TRT219] <> NULL AND [TRT219] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432303  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.TRT.432304 | 1. CMN.ATO.TRT.432618  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

### TRT.LODGE Response – Message

#### Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

No XBRL instance will be returned.

#### Standard Business Document Header Content

The WIG provides the specification of the SBDH. The following table specifies the message specific data element values or any variations to the WIG.

| **Attribute Name** | **Instructions/Rules** |
| --- | --- |
| sbdm:Message.Type.Text | 1. Mandatory – Value shall be “trt.0003.lodge.response” |
| sbdm:Lodgement.Receipt.Identifier | 1. N/A – Will not be provided |
| sbdm:Lodgement.Receipt.Datetime | 1. Optional – Will be provided for successful lodgements |

#### Standard Business Document Body Content

No XBRL instance will be returned.

Appendix A – The Message Content Table Explained

This section defines the table structure that must be used to define the context, structure, and rules of the data elements contained within the XBRL instance document – referred to as the message content table.

There will be a message content table for each context within the message. The grouping of the data elements in accordance to the context aligns to how the data elements are built into the XBRL taxonomy and this consistent presentation will assist the software developer.

The message content table uses the following rows and columns:

**Context Type (row at top of table)**: This is the name of the XBRL Context Specification or Context Instance which has been defined early in the MIG document.

**Sequence Number:** This is a sequential number used to indicate the expected order of the data elements within the instance document and to describe the structure of tuples. Data elements within a tuple are allocated a multilevel number to indicate the expected structure and order of the data elements contained within the tuple. If there are nested tuples then the sequence number goes to next numbering level. The following is an extract from a message content table which illustrates the sequence numbering and multi-levelling required to cater for tuples and nested tuples.

| RP (MIG context label) | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Seq no. | XBRL fact | Instructions / Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg Code |
|  | Organisation Details.State Government Agency.Indicator |  |  |  |
|  | PayrollTaxPaymentMechanism (Tuple 1..1) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Payment Reference Number.Identifier |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Payment Method.Code |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Customer Reference.Number |  |  |  |
|  | DirectDebit (Tuple 0..n) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Direct Debit Name.Text |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Direct Debit Account.Identifier |  |  |  |
|  | Preferences.Tax Payment Direct Debit Authorisation.Indicator |  |  |  |
|  | PayrollTaxPayment (Tuple 0..1) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Record.Client Intended Payment.Date |  |  |  |
|  | Payroll Tax.Payable Tax Calculated.Amount |  |  |  |
|  | Payroll Tax.Taxable Calculated.Amount |  |  |  |

**XBRL Fact**: This is the name of the data element to be reported. For example:

Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier

**Instructions/Rules**: This column describes all the instructions/rules applicable to the data element. Each rule needs to be given a sequential number which links the rule to its implementation and message code. Rules would include information such as optionality, presentation criteria and, if being used, the use of XML attributes such as IsVisible.

**Rule Implementation**: This column informs the software developer how the rules specified in the Instructions/Rules column will be provided.

NOTE: This column is only applicable for request messages and the column will not be present in the table for Response Messages.

There can only be the following options:

* XBRL – Validation provided via the XBRL schemas and link-bases. Typically rules implemented via XBRL do not need to be specified within the MIG. Only those rules that are considered to provide necessary information to the software developer should be defined within the MIG. An example of this is the rules associated with the domain values of a dimension within a context specification.
* Schematron ID – For rules that cannot be implemented using XBRL, some agencies will provide a Schematron implementation of the rule. When Schematron is provided then the unique ID used to identify the rule within the Schematron file must be provided within the MIG. The following is an example of how this should appear in the column: Schematron ID = VICMIG001
* MIG – There will be situations where rules will not be provided to the software developer in a machine readable format and the description of the rule in the MIG is all that will be provided. In this situation the software developer has the choice of either implementing the rule as specified within the MIG, or they rely on the agency to validate the data element (the expectation is that the Agency will always test for this rule)
* Agency – This rule cannot be implemented by the software developer and can only be executed by the agency.

**SBR Message Code**: All messages returned via the SBR channel will contain a code to uniquely identify the condition that has occurred.

NOTE: This column is only applicable for request messages and the column will not be present in the table for Response Messages.

In order to allow codes to be managed in a distributed fashion, codes will take the following format:

**{Jurisdiction}.{Agency}.{Function}.{Id}**

Represented by the regular expression:

**([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+**

Initially

**Jurisdiction** = SBR | CMN | QLD | NSW | ACT | VIC | SA | WA | NT | TAS

**Agency** = Jurisdiction specific agency code

For CMN (Commonwealth) = ATO, ASIC, APRA, ABS

For SBR = GEN (i.e. SBR wide codes)

For States = OSR of Offices of State Revenue

**Function** = Agency specific functional area or GEN for agency wide codes

For SBR = GEN or FAULT

**Id** = function specific identifier (format may vary across agencies).

Examples are shown below;

SBR.GEN.FAULT.TOOMANYINSTANCES

CMN.ATO.TFN.OK

QLD.OSR.PRL.000001

The above structure recognises and caters for the current situation where agency errors are un-harmonised, and will need to be passed through to client software.

The expectation is that for each rule identified within the message content table to have a corresponding message code. However, depending on the rule implementation, a message code may not be relevant in which case Not Applicable (N/A) should be inserted into the rule’s corresponding message code to make this clear to the software developer. The following table summarises what must be provided in the message code column in relation to the rules implementation choice.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rule Implementation | Message Code |
| Schematron | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. |
| XBRL | Message Code not relevant – place N/A against corresponding rule. |
| MIG | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. The only exception is if the rule is associated to rendering instruction to the software developer. |
| Agency | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. |

The expectation is that each agency will populate a message repository with all error, warning and information message that could be returned via the SBR channel. These messages will be allocated an SBR message code using the above mentioned code format. The software developer will then use the SBR message code provided via the MIG and the message repository to obtain the full details associated with the message.

Appendix B – Australian Taxation Office Structured English

The validation rules are expressed in structured English. The following table defines terms and characters used throughout these rules.

| Structured English term | Intended interpretation | Examples |
| --- | --- | --- |
| -  (as in <a> - <b>) | Minus. | <a> - <b> Means value of ‘a’ minus the value of ‘b’ |
| -  (as in SET(0-9) | Specifies a range of numeric or alphabetic values within a ‘SET’ construct. | = SET(0-3) Means is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3  = SET(a-z) Means is equal to a, b, c, d …(etc)… or z  DOES NOT CONTAIN SET(a-z) Means the field does not include any incidence of a lower case alphabetic character between a and z |
| & | Concatenate. Joins the value of a field to a literal or other field | [TRT1]&"-06-30" Where [TRT1] is 2010, means 2010-06-30 |
| +/- | In numerical calculations, allows for an allowable deviation | <a> <> <b> +/- 1 Means (<a> > <b> + 1) OR (<a> < <b> - 1)  <a> = <b> +/- 1 Means (<a> >= <b> - 1 ) AND (<a> <= <b> + 1) |
| <> | Not equal to | IF <a> <> <b> Means if the value of ‘a’ is not equal to the value of ‘b’ |
| {x} | A named (x) set | The use of a named set is required when representing context definitions that contain segment(s) that can have more than one possible value.  Usage example:  RP.{ForeignCountry}  “{ForeignCountry}” represents the set of possible context segment values defined by the “ForeignCountry” dimension. This dimension can be either an explicit or typed dimension.  When a reference a specific instance of a set member is being made, the set name without curly braces eg. “ForeignCountry” is used  Example:  FOR EACH ForeignCountry IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry})  Note: Where a list of explicit context definitions is defined, the notation “SET(RP.x,RP.y,RP.z)” is used. |
| {x=y} | A specific value (y) in a named set (x) | Usage example:  RP.{ForeignCountry=’us’}  Refers to the context definitions where the foreign country context segment value = ‘us’ |
| ALGORITHM (with <IDtype> prefix) | Defines a test against a standard algorithm – as indicated by the <IDtype> prefix. <IDtype> can be ABN, TFN, TAN, ARBN or ACN | IF TFNALGORITHM(<a>) = FALSE Means if the TFN field <a> fails the TFN algorithm.  IF ABNALGORITHM(<a>) = FALSE Means the ABN field <a> fails the ABN algorithm. |
| ALL OCCURRENCES OF | All instances of a given field, where the field is from a repeatable tuple. (For testing values in repeating tuples.) | IF SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF(<a> - <b>)) <> <c> Means if the sum of every instance of <a>, minus the sum of every instance of <b> is not equal to the value of <c> (where <a> and <b> are from a repeatable tuple). |
| AND | Logical AND |  |
| ANY CHARACTER OF | Any character within a field |  |
| (<context set>):ANY ELEMENT | Any element belonging to a context or set of contexts | Notation to refer to the set of all elements belonging to a specific context or set of contexts.  Usage examples:  1) RP:ANY ELEMENT  The set of all elements belonging to the RP context  2) SET(RP,INT):ANY ELEMENT  The set of all elements belonging to either the RP or INT contexts  3) IF COUNT(RP:ANY ELEMENT <> NULL ) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  If all elements in the RP context are null then return error. |
| ANY OCCURRENCE OF | Any instances of a given field, where the field is from repeatable tuple. (For testing values in repeating tuples.) | IF ANY OCCURRENCE OF(<a>) > 10 Means if any instance of <a> is greater than 10 (where <a> is from a repeatable tuple). |
| ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF | For testing a value in one occurrence against other occurrences  For elements, used to check if any given value for a particular element is repeated in the same element, where the element is part of a repeatable tuple or repeatable context instance.  For contexts, used to ensure context instances are unique where contexts with the same dimension segments are repeatable | IF <a> = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF <a> Means if the value of element <a> from one instance of a tuple or repeatable context, is equal to the value of another instance of the tuple/context.  IF CONTEXT(RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode) = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT (RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode)  Means if context instance RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode, is equal to any other context instance with dimension segments ForeignCountry and ActivityCode. |
| CONTAINS | A string search for text within a field  Usage: <a> CONTAINS <B> | IF <a> CONTAINS "UNKNOWN" Means if <a> contains or equals the word ‘unknown’. |
| CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE | A text field contains more than one incidence of a given string with the field | IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.ElectronicMail.Address.Text CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE "@"  Means if there is more than one ‘@’ symbol within the email address. |
| CONTEXT | Used to refer to a context instance  Usage: CONTEXT(<A>)  where <A> is a context instance abbreviation e.g. RP.GST.CC | WHERE CONTEXT = “RPI.Closing” Means in instances where the context instance is ‘RPI.Closing’. |
| COUNT | A count of the number of occurrences of a field or context instance | IF COUNT(RPI) > 1 Means if the number of occurrences of the RPI context is more than 1.  IF COUNT([FRM1] > 1  Means if the number of occurrences of the element [FRM1] is more than 1.  IF COUNT(ForeignCountry) IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}, RP.{ForeignCountry}) >3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  Means the count of distinct Foreign Country segment values across all context instances matching ‘RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}’ or ‘RP.{ForeignCountry}’. |
| COUNT(SCHEDULE) | Return the number of occurrences of a schedule that is attached to a parent return.  Usage: COUNT(SCHEDULE = <A>)  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation e.g. DIS, IEE | IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 50 Means if the number of occurrence of an IEE schedule in the business document is greater than 50.  COUNT(SCHEDULE = IEE) = 0  Means that there are no IEE schedules attached to the form being validated. |
| DATE(TODAY) | Compares a date against the current date | IF <a> > DATE(TODAY) Means if <a> is a date in the future. |
| DIMENSION | Test against a specific set of metadata for a particular context | IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.xx.xx:Intermediary”) Means if the Reporting Party Type context is ‘Intermediary’. |
| DOES NOT CONTAIN | An element has no instance of the stated value or set of values | DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("a-z", "A-Z", "0-9") Means that the field has no instance of an alphabetical character (excepting special characters), nor a numeric character. |
| DOMAIN | A globally defined set of values  EXAMPLE USAGE  <a> = SET(DOMAIN(<B>))  <a> is one of the values defined in <B> | SET (DOMAIN(COUNTRY CODES) Means the complete set of country codes. Each set of domain values is defined in the Standard enumerations section within this document. |
| ENDSWITH | A string searches for text at the end of a field  Usage: <a> ENDSWITH <B> | IF <a> ENDSWITH " T/A" Means the condition is true if field <a> contains a value that ends with the text string ‘. T/A’. |
| FOR ANY OCCURRENCE OF <object> | An instruction to process each instance of a repeating object, one at a time. | Usage Example:  FOR ANY OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT (RP)  <test condition>  For every occurrence of context RP, apply the <test condition> |
| FOR EACH <object> IN SET(…) | An instruction to process each object in a set/collection of objects, one at a time. | Usage Example:  FOR EACH ForeignCountry IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry})  <test condition>  For each unique ‘ForeignCountry’ segment value, apply the <test condition> |
| FOUND | A string search for text within a field by performing the set, contains, starts with and ends with functions:  USAGE: <A> = FOUND(<B>,<C>)  The following functions is case insensitive is performed:  <a> = SET("<B>","<C>") (exact match)  <a> CONTAINS SET(" <B> "," <C> ") (a space on each side of the variable)  <a> STARTSWITH SET("<B> ","<C> ") (a space after the variable)  <a> ENDSWITH SET(" <B>"," <C>") (a space before the variable)  Where multiple elements have been provided, each element will need to be checked using the above functions.. | IF <a> = FOUND("The trustee","The Exec") Means if <a>:   * equals ‘The trustee’ or ‘The Exec’ (exact match), or * contains ‘ The trustee ’ or ‘ The Exec ’ (a space on each side of the variable), or * starts with ‘The trustee ’ or ‘The Exec ’ (with a space after), or ends with ‘ The trustee’ or ‘ The Exec’ (with a space before). |
| IN TUPLE | Restricts a test to the value of a field within a particular tuple. (Where the field may exist in more than one tuple). | IF <a> IN TUPLE(<b>) Means if the value of <a> within the tuple <b>. (Where <a> may also exist outside tuple <b>).  (See also: ‘WHERE’) |
| LENGTH | Used to define the constraints on the length of a field.  (See also TEXT). | IF LENGTH(<a>) < 6 Means if the value of <a> does not contain at least 6 characters. |
| MONETARY() | Defines a monetary field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  As in: MONETARY(<a>,<b>,<c>) Where:  <a> = S or U to indicate if field can be signed or not  <b> = Maximum number of digits (including decimal places)  <c> = Maximum number of decimal places  Notes: For <a> an S indicates a field can be prefixed with a sign, but may be omitted.  Where <a> is a U, the field must not be prefixed with a sign.  The value of <b> does not include a decimal point or sign in the total character limit. | <a> <> MONETARY(U,11,0) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range of 0 to 99999999999, or includes a character other than 0 to 9.  <a> <> MONETARY(S,11,0) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range -99999999999 to 99999999999, or includes a character other than 0 to 9, or ‘+’ or ‘–‘ as the first (left-most) character.  <a> <> MONETARY(U,13,2) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range 0.00 and 99999999999.99, or includes a character other than 0 to 9 or a decimal point. (Decimal point may be absent). |
| NOT | Reverses the value of a boolean i.e. turns TRUE to FALSE and vice versa. |  |
| NULL | Fact is not there, or has been specified to be null with xsi:nil indicator or is a null non-textual value. | IF <a> = NULL Means if a (non-textual) value for <a> is blank or if <a> does not exist. |
| NULLORBLANK | Fact is not there, is null with xsi:nil = true or is a null string. (Applied to Text, Code, Description, and Identifier facts). | IF <a> = NULLORBLANK Means if a (textual) value for <a> is blank or if <a> does not exist. |
| NUMBER() | Definition of a valid numeric field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  Usage: NUMBER(<a>,<b>,<c>)  Where <a> = S or U to indicate if field can be signed or not  <b> = Maximum number of digits including decimal places  <c> = Maximum number of decimal places | Examples: NUMBER(S,13,2)  NUMBER(U,13,2)  NUMBER(S,11,0)  Note: for <a> an S indicates a field can be prefixed with a sign, but it does not need to include one. However where <a> is a U the field cannot be prefixed with a sign.  Maximum amount of significant digits (i.e. non-decimal) is determined by the maximum number of digits minus the maximum number of decimal places (<b>-<c>) |
| NUMERIC | Contains only digits between 0..9 |  |
| OR | Logical OR |  |
| PARENT RETURN | Some schedule rules depend on the return it is attached to.  Usage: IF PARENT RETURN = <A>  <A> could be CTR or PTR or other return | IF <a> <> PARENT RETURN:<a> Means if the value of <a> on the schedule is not equal to the value of <a> on the main form.  WHERE PARENT RETURN EXISTS Means apply the test if this is a business document containing a schedule as a part of a main form. (Applies only to IEE and FTER which may be submitted either as a form on its own or as a schedule as part of a form). |
| SCHEDULE | To describe a schedule that could be attached to a parent return.  Usage: SCHEDULE = <A>  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation e.g. DIS, IEE  One of a series of ATO forms used to provide additional information to that contained in a main tax form.  In terms of SBR validation rules, refers to a business document containing a tax schedule submitted within the same standard business document body structure as a business document for a main tax return form. | IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 0 Means if there is no instance of a Schedule 25A included in the business document body.  IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 50 Means if the number of occurrence of a Rental schedule in the business document body is greater than 50. |
| SET | Definition of an explicit set of values where if one value meets the criteria for comparison, a true response is given. | IF <a> <> SET("a","b","c") Means if <a> does not equal a or b or c.  IF <a> = SET(“a”,”b”,”c”) Means if <a> is equal to a or b or c.  Note: No Spaces exist between the SET and values are in brackets and are comma separated  IF <a> = SET(0-3) Means if <a> is equal to 0 or 1 or 2 or 3 |
| STARTSWITH | A string searches for text at the start of a field  Usage: <a> STARTSWITH <B> | IF <a> STARTSWITH "T/A" Means the condition is true if field <a> contains a value that starts with the text string ‘T/A’ |
| SUM | The sum of all instances of an element.  Usage: SUM(<A>)  where <A> is an element that appears in a repeating tuple or is a repeating element. | SUM(<a>) The total value of all instances of <a>, when each <a> is added up. (Where <a> is an element that is part of a repeating tuple or is a repeating element). |
| TEXT() | Used to define the maximum length of a textual field.  Definition of a valid text field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  Usage: TEXT(<a>)  Where <a> = Maximum number of characters  TRUE if the tested field is less than or equal to length <a>  (See also LENGTH) | <a> <> TEXT(150) Means the maximum number of characters allowable within field <a> is 150. |
| TUPLE | Concepts that contain a group of two or more fields. Generally, although not always, these concepts are a set of two or more fields that may be repeated, as a group, within a single business document. | TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) Means the fields that have been defined as belonging to the ‘addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails’ module. |
| TUPLE (ELEMENT) EXPLICIT | Tuple element explicits are used to define a particular contextualisation of a tuple.  This data element (or elements) within a tuple are be used to specify the circumstance in which the tuple is interpreted, they contribute to the meaning of the tuple instance. | Example: orgname2  <xsd:element name="OrganisationNameDetails" substitutionGroup="xbrli:tuple" id="RT665" nillable="true">   <xsd:complexType>   <xsd:sequence>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code"/>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code"/>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text"/>   </xsd:sequence>   <xsd:attribute name="id" type="xsd:ID" use="optional"/>   </xsd:complexType>  </xsd:element>  In this example, the tuple element explicits are the Currency Code and the Organisation Name Type Code as they provide meaning (or context) to the tuple as a whole. For example if the currency code value was "P" and the Organisation Name Type Code was "MTR", then we will then understand that the tuple represents a Previous Main Trading name. |
| (WHERE) IN TUPLE (element definition) | The element including the tuple definition is to be considered as a whole for the purposes of rule execution  This means that if the tuple definition can not be met, the element is considered NULL. | EXAMPLE 1:  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IF (<B> IN TUPLE(<A>)) = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  This example will trigger if tuple <A> does not exist or if <B> in <A> is null or blank.  EXAMPLE 2:  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IF COUNT (<B> IN TUPLE(<A>)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  This example will trigger when the occurrence of <B> in <A> is more than one. If tuple <A> does not exist this rule will not trigger, as “<B> in <A>” does not exist and therefore the count equals 0.  EXAMPLE 3:  The WHERE keyword is used when tuple element explicits are required:  e.g. ((RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE(TUPLE ELEMENT Address Usage = "BUS") IN TUPLE(address2)) = NULLORBLANK)  Rule will trigger if RP is not present  Rule will trigger if address2 tuple is not present  Rule will trigger if address2 tuple with Address Usage = BUS is not present (i.e. a business address is not present)  Rule will trigger if Line1.Text in the address2 tuple with Address Usage = BUS is not present |
| (WHERE) IN TUPLE / CONTEXT / SET  (rule prefix) | Rule is to be executed:   1. within the "context" of a defined tuple; or 2. the rule is to be executed for the defined context; or 3. the rule is to be executed for the defined set.   This indicates that the rule execution is dependent on the tuple/context/set existence.  USAGE  IN TUPLE/CONTEXT/SET(<A>)  IF <B>…. | EXAMPLE:  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IN TUPLE(<A>)  IF <B> = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  In this example the rule will only trigger if <A> exists and if <B> (in <A>) is null or blank, as the rule is conditional on the existence of tuple <A>  WHERE keyword is optional  EXAMPLE:  where <B> is a fact for context <A>  IN CONTEXT(<A>)  IF <B> = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  In this example the rule will only trigger if <A> exists and if <B> (for context <A>) is null or blank, as the rule is conditional on the existence of context <A>  EXAMPLE:  where ForeignCountry is a repeating value in set {ForeignCountry}  WHERE ForeignCountry=’us’ IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry})  IF COUNT(RP.ForeignCountry) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF |
| xbrli (element definition) | xbrli is used to denote the reporting taxonomy root.(Indicates the tuple is not within another tuple)  Due to the ability of facts to be repeated at different levels of the reporting taxonomy (e.g. embedded in tuples)  xbrli keyword has been used to describe specific facts in relation to their location  Used where a particular tuple appears more than once within a form or schedule. | EXAMPLE 1:  Example from the TFND reporting taxonomy:  <A> = TUPLE(xbrli\declaration1.xx.xx:Declaration)  <B> = TUPLE(tfnd.0001.xx.xx:Payee\declaration1.xx.xx:Declaration)  As the declaration tuple is used twice, the above definitions can be used to refer to specific tuples  EXAMPLE 2:  IN TUPLE (xbrli\organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) Means in the tuple ‘organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails’ that is not within another tuple.  In this example, the implication is that the ‘organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails’ also exists under another tuple within the same form or schedule. |
| Current Financial Year | Current financial year is defined as the financial year between 1st July and 30th June of the current system date, | EXAMPLE 1:  System date – 01/08/2013  Current financial year = 2014 |

Appendix C – Logical Message Structure and Validation rules alias definitions

Validation rule aliases are short identifiers for reporting taxonomy elements in ATO SBR messages, for example ‘TRT12’. Field aliases are used instead of the full XBRL element in validation rules and other documentation to improve readability.

Field aliases and corresponding full XBRL element expansions for all elements used in trt.0003 reporting taxonomy are listed below.

The following table contains the logical message structure of the Trust Tax Return

| Logical  Seq Num | Alias | Report Label | Definition |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | TRT1 | The year the Trust tax return relates to | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Report.TargetFinancial.Year |
| 2 | TRT5 | Trust Tax file number | ## Context Element - Manual FAID decode required ## |
| 3 | TRT414 | Amendment indicator | TRT:RP:pyin.02.07:Report.Amendment.Indicator |
| 4 | TRT415 | Amendment type code | TRT:RP:pyin.02.08:Report.AmendmentType.Code |
| 5 | TRT416 | Amendment Reason | TRT:RP:pyin.02.08:Report.AmendmentReason.Text |
| 6 | TRT417 | Amendment sequence number | TRT:RP:pyin.02.08:Report.AmendmentSequence.Number |
| 7 |  | orgname2 | tuple |
| 7.1 | TRT363 | Name type code of trust | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 7.2 | TRT364 | Currency code of trust | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 7.3 | TRT6 | Name of trust | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 8 | TRT7 | Australian Business Number of trust | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier |
| 9 |  | orgname2 | tuple |
| 9.1 | TRT365 | Previous name of trust- Name type code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 9.2 | TRT366 | Previous name of trust- Currency code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 9.3 | TRT8 | Previous name of trust | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 10 |  | address2 | tuple |
| 10.1 | TRT315 | Current postal address of trust- Overseas address indicator | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.2 | TRT321 | Current postal address of trust- Usage code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.3 | TRT322 | Current postal address of trust- Currency code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.4 | TRT9 | Current postal address of trust- Street name and number line 1 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.5 | TRT306 | Current postal address of trust- Street name and number line 2 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.6 | TRT307 | Current postal address of trust- Street name and number line 3 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.7 | TRT308 | Current postal address of trust- Street name and number line 4 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.8 | TRT10 | Current postal address of trust- Suburb/Town | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.9 | TRT11 | Current postal address of trust- State | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.10 | TRT12 | Current postal address of trust- Postcode | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.11 | TRT13 | Current postal address of trust- Country if outside Australia | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 10.12 | TRT367 | Current postal address of trust- Country Code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11 |  | address2 | tuple |
| 11.1 | TRT317 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Overseas address indicator | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.2 | TRT323 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Usage code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.3 | TRT324 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Currency code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.4 | TRT14 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Street name and number line 1 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.5 | TRT312 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Street name and number line 2 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.6 | TRT313 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Street name and number line 3 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.7 | TRT314 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Street name and number line 4 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.8 | TRT15 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Suburb/Town | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.9 | TRT16 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- State | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.10 | TRT17 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Postcode | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.11 | TRT18 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Country if outside Australia | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 11.12 | TRT368 | Postal address on previous tax return if it has changed- Country code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "POS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "P") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 12 |  | MailRecipient | tuple |
| 12.1 |  | personstructuredname3 | tuple |
| 12.1.1 | TRT329 | Name type code of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.2 | TRT331 | Name usage code of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.3 | TRT369 | Name currency code of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.4 | TRT19 | Title of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.5 | TRT21 | Suffix of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.6 | TRT20 | Surname/family name of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.7 | TRT22 | First given name of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.1.8 | TRT23 | Other given names of mail recipient- Individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "MailRecipient") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.2 |  | orgname2 | tuple |
| 12.2.1 | TRT330 | Name type code of mail recipient- Non-individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.2.2 | TRT370 | Name currency code of mail recipient- Non-individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.2.3 | TRT24 | Name of mail recipient- Non-individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.3 | TRT25 | ABN of mail recipient- Non-individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.4 |  | electroniccontacttelephone1 | tuple |
| 12.4.1 | TRT333 | Telephone usage code of mail recipient | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.4.2 | TRT371 | Telephone service line code of mail recipient | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.4.3 | TRT26 | Phone number area code of mail recipient- Non-individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 12.4.4 | TRT27 | Daytime contact phone number of mail recipient- Non-individual trustee | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:MailRecipient) |
| 13 | TRT28 | Family Trust Election Status - Specified Income Year | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.00:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionStatus.Year |
| 14 | TRT29 | Family trust election revocation/variation- code | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.03:Elections.FamilyTrustElectionRevocation.Code |
| 15 | TRT30 | Interposed Entity Election Status- Earliest income year specified | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.00:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionStatus.Year |
| 16 | TRT31 | Interposed entity election revocation- code | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.00:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionRevocation.Code |
| 17 | TRT32 | Type of trust- code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.03:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationType.Code |
| 18 | TRT33 | Item 1.5 Charitable trust in section 50-5 of ITAA 1997- indicator | TRT:RP:pyde.02.05:OrganisationDetails.CharitableOrganisation.Indicator |
| 19 | TRT34 | Date of death | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonDemographicDetails.Death.Date |
| 20 | TRT352 | If the trust is a managed investment trust, has the trustee made an election into capital account treatment?- Managed investment trusts | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.03:Elections.ManagedInvestmentTrusts.Indicator |
| 21 | TRT35 | Is any tax payable by the trustee? | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Report.Statement.Summary.PaymentRefundOrNil.Code |
| 22 | TRT36 | Final tax return- indicator | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Lodgment.FinalReturn.Indicator |
| 23 |  | fininstacc1 | tuple |
| 23.1 | TRT38 | Bank State Branch (BSB) number | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number IN TUPLE(fininstacc1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount) |
| 23.2 | TRT39 | Account number | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number IN TUPLE(fininstacc1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount) |
| 23.3 | TRT40 | Account name (not showing account type eg. savings) | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text IN TUPLE(fininstacc1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount) |
| 23.4 | TRT406 | Financial Institution branch name | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionBranchName.Text IN TUPLE(fininstacc1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount) |
| 23.5 | TRT407 | Financial Institution name | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionName.Text IN TUPLE(fininstacc1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount) |
| 24 | TRT41 | Description of main business or professional activity | TRT:RP:pyde.02.05:OrganisationDetails.MainIncomeActivity.Description |
| 25 | TRT42 | Industry code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.03:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationIndustry2006Extended.Code |
| 26 | TRT43 | Status of business | TRT:RP:pyde.02.10:OrganisationDetails.ActivityEvent.Code |
| 27 | TRT44 | Consolidation status- Consolidated subsidiary member indicator | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationDetails.TaxConsolidationStatus.Indicator |
| 28 | TRT45 | Did you sell any goods or services using the Internet? | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.00:Income.InternetSales.Indicator |
| 29 | TRT46 | Primary production- Gross payments where ABN not quoted- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount |
| 30 | TRT47 | Non-primary production- Gross payments where ABN not quoted- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount |
| 31 | TRT49 | Non-primary production- Gross payments subject to foreign resident withholding- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount |
| 32 | TRT50 | Primary production- Assessable government industry payments- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:gfagg.02.00:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount |
| 33 | TRT361 | Primary production- Assessable government industry payments Code- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:gfagg.02.02:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator |
| 34 | TRT52 | Non-primary production- Assessable government industry payments- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:gfagg.02.00:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Amount |
| 35 | TRT362 | Non-primary production- Assessable government industry payments Code- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:gfagg.02.02:GovernmentFunding.GovernmentIndustryPaymentsAssessable.Indicator |
| 36 | TRT54 | Primary production- Other business income- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount |
| 37 | TRT55 | Non-primary production- Other business income- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount |
| 38 | TRT56 | Foreign resident withholding expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.02:Expense.ForeignResidentWithholding.Amount |
| 39 | TRT57 | Contractor, sub-contractor and commission expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.ContractorsAndConsultantsPayments.Amount |
| 40 | TRT58 | Superannuation expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:emsup.02.02:SuperannuationContribution.EmployerContributions.Amount |
| 41 | TRT59 | Cost of sales- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.CostOfSalesTotal.Amount |
| 42 | TRT60 | Bad debts- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.BadDebtsTotal.Amount |
| 43 | TRT61 | Lease expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.LeaseTotal.Amount |
| 44 | TRT62 | Rent expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.RentTotal.Amount |
| 45 | TRT63 | Total interest expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.InterestTotal.Amount |
| 46 | TRT64 | Total royalty expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.00:Expense.Operating.RoyaltiesTotal.Amount |
| 47 | TRT65 | Depreciation expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DepreciationandAmortisation.Amount |
| 48 | TRT66 | Motor vehicle expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.MotorVehicleTotal.Amount |
| 49 | TRT67 | Repairs and maintenance- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.04:Expense.Operating.RepairsAndMaintenanceTotal.Amount |
| 50 | TRT68 | All other expenses- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DeductibleOtherTotal.Amount |
| 51 | TRT69 | Reconciliation items- Income reconciliation adjustments- Australian business income | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Income.ReconciliationAdjustmentTotal.Amount |
| 52 | TRT447 | Reconciliation items- Expense reconciliation adjustments- Australian business expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.10:Expense.ReconciliationAdjustmentTotal.Amount |
| 53 | TRT71 | Net Primary production income or loss- Australian business income and expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount |
| 54 | TRT72 | Net Non-Primary production income or loss- Australian business income and expenses | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount |
| 55 | TRT73 | Tax withheld where ABN not quoted | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount |
| 56 | TRT74 | Credit for tax withheld- foreign resident withholding | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount |
| 57 | TRT75 | Credit for interest on early payments- amount of interest | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.09:Income.Interest.EarlyPaymentCredit.Amount |
| 58 | TRT76 | Primary production- Distribution from partnerships | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:bafpr1.02.02:Income.PartnershipDistributionGross.Amount |
| 59 | TRT77 | Primary production- Share of net income from trusts | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:bafpr1.02.13:Income.TrustShareNet.Amount |
| 60 | TRT353 | Primary production- Share of net income from trusts action code | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:pyde.02.05:Party.TrustType.Code |
| 61 | TRT79 | Primary production- Deductions for expenses relating to share of net income from other partnerships and trusts | TRT:RP.JAUS.Prim:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount |
| 62 | TRT80 | Non-primary production- Distribution from partnerships less foreign income | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.04:Income.PartnershipDistributionLessForeignIncome.Amount |
| 63 | TRT81 | Non-primary production- share of net income from trusts less net capital gain, foreign income and franked distributions | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.13:Income.TrustShareNetExcludeNetCapitalGainsAndForeignIncomeAndDistributionFranked.Amount |
| 64 | TRT436 | Non-primary production- share of net income from trusts, less net capital gain, foreign income and franked distributions action code | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:pyde.02.05:Party.TrustType.Code |
| 65 | TRT83 | Non-primary production- Deductions for expenses relating to share of net income from other partnerships and trusts less foreign income, net capital gains and franked distributions | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DistributionDeductionsOther.Amount |
| 66 | TRT437 | Franked distributions from trusts | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.04:Income.TrustDistributionFranked.Amount |
| 67 | TRT438 | Deductions relating to franked distributions from trusts | TRT:RP.JAUS.NonPrim:rvctc2.02.05:IncomeTax.Deduction.TrustDistributionFranked.Amount |
| 68 | TRT84 | Share of credit for tax withheld where ABN not quoted | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| 69 | TRT85 | Share of franking credit from franked distributions | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.FrankingCreditShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| 70 | TRT86 | Share of credit for TFN amounts withheld from interest, dividends and unit trust distributions | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldFromInterestAndDividendsWhereTFNNotQuotedShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| 71 | TRT418 | Credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrustShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| 72 | TRT87 | Share of credit for tax withheld from foreign resident withholding | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholdingShareReceivedIndirectly.Amount |
| 73 | TRT89 | Rent- Gross rent | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.00:Income.Operating.RentalIncomeGross.Amount |
| 74 | TRT90 | Rent- Interest deductions | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.05:Expense.Interest.Amount |
| 75 | TRT91 | Rent- Capital works deductions | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.02:Expense.CapitalWorksDeduction.Amount |
| 76 | TRT92 | Rent- Other rental deductions | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Deduction.RentalIncomeDeductionsOtherThanInterestAndCapitalWorks.Amount |
| 77 | TRT93 | Forestry managed investment scheme income | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.02:Income.ForestryManagedInvestmentScheme.Amount |
| 78 | TRT94 | Gross interest including Australian Government loan interest | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr2.02.02:Income.Interest.Gross.Amount |
| 79 | TRT95 | TFN amounts withheld from gross interest | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.TFNAmountsWithheldFromGrossInterest.Amount |
| 80 | TRT96 | Dividends - Unfranked amount | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.05:Income.DividendsUnfranked.Amount |
| 81 | TRT97 | Dividends- Franked amount | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.00:Income.DividendsFranked.Amount |
| 82 | TRT98 | Dividends- Franking credit | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc1.02.03:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.Amount |
| 83 | TRT99 | Dividends- TFN amounts withheld from dividends | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.DividendsTFNAmountsWithheld.Amount |
| 84 |  | SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails | tuple |
| 84.1 | TRT100 | Taxed element of a Death benefit superannuation lump sum payment where the beneficiary is a non dependant | TRT:RP.JAUS:emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentTaxedElement.Amount WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 84.2 | TRT101 | Untaxed element of a Death benefit superannuation lump sum payment where the beneficiary is a non dependant | TRT:RP.JAUS:emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitLumpSumPaymentUntaxedElement.Amount WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 84.3 | TRT408 | Death benefit indicator- Superannuation lump sums | TRT:RP.JAUS:crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 84.4 | TRT410 | Beneficiary type- Superannuation lump sums | TRT:RP.JAUS:crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationLumpSumWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 85 |  | EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails | tuple |
| 85.1 | TRT102 | Taxable component of a Death benefit employment termination payment where the beneficiary is a dependant | TRT:RP.JAUS:emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "D") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) |
| 85.2 | TRT409 | Death benefit indicator (dependent)- Employment termination payments | TRT:RP.JAUS:crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "D") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) |
| 85.3 | TRT411 | Beneficiary type (dependent)- Employment termination payments | TRT:RP.JAUS:crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "D") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) |
| 86 |  | EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails | tuple |
| 86.1 | TRT103 | Taxable component of a Death benefit employment termination payment where the beneficiary is a non-dependant | TRT:RP.JAUS:emsup.02.01:SuperannuationBenefit.DeathBenefitEmploymentTerminationPaymentTaxableComponent.Amount WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) |
| 86.2 | TRT412 | Death benefit indicator (non-dependent)- Employment termination payments | TRT:RP.JAUS:crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.DeathBenefit.Indicator WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) |
| 86.3 | TRT413 | Beneficiary type (non-dependent)- Employment termination payments | TRT:RP.JAUS:crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code WHERE (crigi.02.00:InsuranceBenefits.BeneficiaryType.Code = "O") IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:EmploymentTerminationPaymentDetails) |
| 87 |  | OtherAustralianIncome | tuple |
| 87.1 | TRT120 | Other Australian income - Type of income | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.00:Income.Other.Description IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:OtherAustralianIncome) |
| 87.2 | TRT121 | Amount of Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:OtherAustralianIncome) |
| 88 | TRT122 | Excepted net income | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Income.ExceptedTrustNet.Amount |
| 89 | TRT104 | Tax withheld from Australian Government pensions and allowances- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.AustralianGovernmentPensionsAndAllowancesTaxWithheld.Amount |
| 90 | TRT105 | Total amount of Australian Government pensions and allowances- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:gfapc.02.01:Pension.Total.Amount |
| 91 | TRT106 | Commonwealth of Australia government pensions and allowances tax offset code- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc1.02.03:IncomeTax.CommonwealthOfAustraliaGovernmentPensionsAndAllowances.Code |
| 92 |  | IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails | tuple |
| 92.1 | TRT107 | Payer's Australian Business Number- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 92.2 | TRT108 | Tax withheld from salary or wages- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 92.3 | TRT109 | Gross payment- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.IndividualNonBusinessGross.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 92.4 | TRT110 | Tax withheld from lump sum for unused leave after 15/08/78- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveAfter15Aug78.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 92.5 | TRT111 | Lump sum for unused leave after 15/08/78- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumA.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 92.6 | TRT112 | Tax withheld from lump sum for unused leave before 16/08/78- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheldFromLumpSumForUnusedLeaveBefore16Aug78.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 92.7 | TRT113 | Lump sum for unused leave before 16/08/78- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.UnusedAnnualOrLongServiceLeavePaymentLumpSumB.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IndividualNonBusinessWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 93 |  | SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails | tuple |
| 93.1 | TRT114 | Australian annuities and superannuation income stream tax withheld- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 93.2 | TRT115 | Australian annuities and superannuation income stream Taxable component "Taxed element"- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 93.3 | TRT116 | Australian annuities and superannuation income stream Taxable component "Untaxed element"- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 93.4 |  | LumpSumInArrears | tuple |
| 93.4.1 | TRT117 | Australian annuities and superannuation income stream Lump sum in arrears "Taxed element"- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentTaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:LumpSumInArrears) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 93.4.2 | TRT118 | Australian annuities and superannuation income stream Lump sum in arrears "Untaxed element"- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TaxableComponentUntaxedElement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:LumpSumInArrears) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:SuperannuationIncomeStreamWithholdingPaymentDetails) |
| 94 | TRT119 | Bonuses from life insurance companies and friendly societies- Other Australian income | TRT:RP.JAUS:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.BonusesAndAllowances.Amount |
| 95 | TRT123 | Deductions relating to Australian investment income | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.AustralianInvestmentAllowableDeduction.Amount |
| 96 | TRT439 | Deductions relating to franked distributions | TRT:RP.JAUS:rvctc2.02.06:IncomeTax.Deduction.DistributionFranked.Amount |
| 97 | TRT124 | Forestry managed investment scheme deduction- Amount | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.02:Expense.ForestryManagedInvestmentSchemeDeduction.Amount |
| 98 |  | OtherDeductions | tuple |
| 98.1 | TRT128 | Other deductions not claimable at any other item - Name of item | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DeductibleOther.Text IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:OtherDeductions) |
| 98.2 | TRT129 | Other deductions not claimable at any other item- Amount | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.DeductibleOther.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:OtherDeductions) |
| 99 | TRT130 | Net Australian income or loss- excluding capital gains | TRT:RP.JAUS:bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount |
| 100 | TRT131 | Did you have a CGT event during the year? | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.00:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator |
| 101 | TRT454 | Have you applied an exemption or rollover? | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.11:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Indicator |
| 102 | TRT448 | Exemption or rollover code | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.11:CapitalGainsTax.ExemptionOrRolloverApplied.Code |
| 103 | TRT133 | Net capital gain | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount |
| 104 | TRT138 | Attributed foreign income- Did the entity have overseas branch operations or a direct or indirect interest in a foreign trust, controlled foreign company or transferor trust? | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:bafpr3.02.03:Income.InternationalDealings.AttributedForeignIncomeForeignTrustorControlledForeignCompanyorTransferorTrust.Indicator |
| 105 | TRT134 | Attributed foreign income- Listed country | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN.CFCLC:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount |
| 106 | TRT135 | Attributed foreign income- Section 404 country | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN.CFC404:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount |
| 107 | TRT136 | Attributed foreign income- Unlisted country | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN.CFCUC:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Attributed.Amount |
| 108 | TRT140 | Gross amount of Other assessable foreign source income, excluding income shown at Attributed foreign income | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:bafpr1.02.04:Income.Other.Amount |
| 109 | TRT141 | Net amount of Other assessable foreign source income, excluding income shown at Attributed foreign income | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:bafpr1.02.09:Income.Net.Amount |
| 110 | TRT142 | Foreign income tax offset | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount |
| 111 | TRT143 | Australian franking credits from a New Zealand franking company- Other assessable foreign source income, excluding income shown at Attributed foreign income | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount |
| 112 | TRT144 | Tax losses deducted | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.Deduction.TaxLossesDeducted.Amount |
| 113 | TRT145 | Tax losses carried forward to later income years | TRT:RP.Closing:rvctc3.02.02:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.LaterIncomeYearsTotal.Amount |
| 114 | TRT146 | Net capital losses carried forward to later income years | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):rvctc3.02.03:CapitalGainsTax.CapitalLossesCarriedForwardNet.Amount |
| 115 | TRT147 | Landcare and water facility tax offset brought forward from prior years | TRT:RP.Opening:gfati.02.05:TaxOffsetClaim.LandcareAndWaterFacilityBroughtForward.Amount |
| 116 | TRT148 | Overseas transactions- Was the aggregate amount of your transactions or dealings with international related parties (including the value of any property or service transferred or the balance of any loans) greater than $2 million? | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator |
| 117 | TRT449 | Did the thin capitalisation provisions apply? | TRT:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ProvisionsApplied.Indicator |
| 118 | TRT182 | Interest expenses overseas | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:bafpr1.02.05:Expense.Interest.Amount |
| 119 | TRT183 | Royalty expenses overseas | TRT:RP.JFOREIGN:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.Royalties.Amount |
| 120 | TRT149 | Overseas transactions- Was any beneficiary who was not a resident of Australia at any time during the income year, 'presently entitled' to a share of the income of the trust? | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:Residency.TaxPurposesPersonStatus.Indicator |
| 121 | TRT151 | Were any funds or property sent to, or received from, a specified country? OR Does the fund have the ability or expectation to control the disposition of any funds, property, assets or investments located in or elsewhere, but controlled or managed from | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.TransactionswithTaxHavenCountries.Indicator |
| 122 | TRT155 | Does your income include an individual's personal services income? | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.13:Income.PersonalServicesIncomeIncluded.Indicator |
| 123 | TRT450 | Total amount of PSI included at income labels | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.11:Income.PersonalServicesIncome.Total.Amount |
| 124 | TRT451 | Total amount of deductions against PSI included at expense labels | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.11:Expense.PersonalServicesIncome.Deduction.Amount |
| 125 | TRT452 | Did you satisfy the results test in respect of any individual? | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualResultsTestSatisfied.Indicator |
| 126 | TRT453 | Do you hold a personal services business (PSB) determination in respect of any individual? | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.IndividualPersonalServiceBusinessDeterminationHeld.Indicator |
| 127 | TRT455 | Unrelated clients test | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.UnrelatedClientsTestSatisfied.Indicator |
| 128 | TRT456 | Employment test | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.EmploymentTestSatisfied.Indicator |
| 129 | TRT457 | Business premises test | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.01:IncomeTax.PersonalServicesIncome.BusinessPremisesTestSatisfied.Indicator |
| 130 | TRT355 | Did you make a gain, loss or transitional balancing adjustment from a financial arrangement subject to the TOFA rules? | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.01:IncomeTax.FinancialArrangementRelatedGainLossOrBalancingAdjustmentsSubjectToTOFARules.Indicator |
| 131 | TRT356 | Total TOFA gains- Taxation of financial arrangements | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.02.04:Income.GainsTotal.Amount |
| 132 | TRT357 | Total TOFA losses- Taxation of financial arrangements | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.LossesTotal.Amount |
| 133 | TRT358 | TOFA transitional balancing adjustment- Taxation of financial arrangements | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.02.05:Income.BalancingAdjustmentTotal.Amount |
| 134 | TRT359 | TOFA gains from unrealised movements in the value of financial arrangements- Taxation of financial arrangements | TRT:RP.TOFA:bafpr1.02.02:Income.FinancialArrangementsUnrealisedGains.Amount |
| 135 | TRT156 | All current assets- Key financial information | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo1.02.00:Assets.CurrentTotal.Amount |
| 136 | TRT157 | Total assets- Key financial information | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo1.02.00:Assets.Total.Amount |
| 137 | TRT158 | All current liabilities- Key financial information | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo1.02.00:Liabilities.CurrentTotal.Amount |
| 138 | TRT159 | Total liabilities- Key financial information | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo1.02.00:Liabilities.Total.Amount |
| 139 |  | orgname2 | tuple |
| 139.1 | TRT372 | Business name of main business- Type code- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MTR" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 139.2 | TRT373 | Business name of main business- Currency code- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MTR" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 139.3 | TRT161 | Business name of main business- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MTR" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) |
| 140 |  | address2 | tuple |
| 140.1 | TRT316 | Business address of main business- Overseas address indicator | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.2 | TRT325 | Business address of main business- Usage code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.3 | TRT326 | Business address of main business- Currency code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.4 | TRT162 | Business address of main business- Street name and number line 1- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.5 | TRT309 | Business address of main business- Street name and number line 2- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.6 | TRT310 | Business address of main business- Street name and number line 3- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.7 | TRT311 | Business address of main business- Street name and number line 4- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.8 | TRT163 | Business address of main business - Suburb/Town- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.9 | TRT164 | Business address of main business - State- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.10 | TRT165 | Business address of main business - Postcode- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.11 | TRT360 | Business address of main business- Country- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 140.12 | TRT374 | Business address of main business- Country code- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code WHERE (pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code = "BUS" AND pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) |
| 141 | TRT166 | Opening stock- Business and professional items | TRT:RP.Opening(Instant):bafpo7.02.04:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount |
| 142 | TRT167 | Purchases and other costs- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:bafpr2.02.02:Expense.Purchases.AndOtherCosts.Amount |
| 143 | TRT168 | Closing stock- Business and professional items | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo7.02.04:Assets.Inventories.Total.Amount |
| 144 | TRT169 | Closing stock action code- Business and professional items | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo7.02.02:Assets.Inventories.ValuationMethod.Code |
| 145 | TRT170 | Trade debtors- Business and professional items | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo1.02.00:Assets.TradeandReceivablesOther.Amount |
| 146 | TRT171 | Trade creditors- Business and professional items | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):bafpo1.02.00:Liabilities.TradeAndOtherPayablesTotal.Amount |
| 147 | TRT172 | Total salary and wage expenses- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:lrla.02.05:Remuneration.WagesAndSalaries.Total.Amount |
| 148 | TRT173 | Total salary and wage expenses action code- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:lrla.02.05:Remuneration.WagesAndSalariesAction.Code |
| 149 | TRT174 | Payments to associated persons- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.PaymentToRelatedPartiesGross.Amount |
| 150 | TRT181 | Fringe benefit employee contributions- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:lrla.02.00:Remuneration.FringeBenefits.EmployeeContribution.Amount |
| 151 | TRT186 | Unpaid present entitlement to a private company- Business and professional items | TRT:RP.Closing(Instant):rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Amount |
| 152 | TRT187 | Unpaid present entitlement to a private company code- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.PrivateCompanyUnpaidPresentEntitlement.Code |
| 153 | TRT188 | Trading stock election- Business and professional items | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.02:Elections.TradingStock.Indicator |
| 154 | TRT175 | Intangible depreciating assets first deducted | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.02:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleFirstDeducted.Amount |
| 155 | TRT176 | Other depreciating assets first deducted | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.02:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.OtherFirstDeducted.Amount |
| 156 | TRT458 | Have you self-assessed the effective life of any of these assets? | TRT:RP:bafpo7.02.02:Assets.PropertyPlantAndEquipment.DepreciatingAssets.FirstDeductedSelfAssessedEffectiveLife.Indicator |
| 157 | TRT459 | Did you recalculate the effective life for any of your assets this income year? | TRT:RP:bafpo7.02.02:Assets.PropertyPlantAndEquipment.DepreciatingAssets.EffectiveLifeRecalculation.Indicator |
| 158 | TRT460 | Total adjustable values at end of income year | TRT:RP:bafpo7.02.02:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.AdjustableValuesTotal.Amount |
| 159 | TRT461 | Assessable balancing adjustments on the disposal of intangible depreciating assets | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.11:Income.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount |
| 160 | TRT462 | Deductible balancing adjustments on the disposal of intangible depreciating assets | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.11:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleBalancingAdjustment.Amount |
| 161 | TRT177 | Termination value of intangible depreciating assets | TRT:RP:bafpo7.02.02:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.IntangibleTerminationValue.Amount |
| 162 | TRT178 | Termination value of other depreciating assets | TRT:RP:bafpo7.02.02:Assets.DepreciatingAssets.OtherTerminationValue.Amount |
| 163 | TRT179 | Deduction for project pool | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.02:Expense.ProjectPoolAllowableDeduction.Amount |
| 164 | TRT180 | Section 40-880 deduction | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.02:Expense.CapitalExpenditureSpecifiedAllowableDeduction.Amount |
| 165 | TRT184 | Landcare operations and deduction for decline in value of water facility | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.04:Expense.LandcareOperationsAndWaterFacilityDeclineinValueDeduction.Amount |
| 166 | TRT189 | Deduction for certain assets (costing less than $6,500)- Small business entity simplified depreciation | TRT:RP.LowCost:bafpr3.02.11:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount |
| 167 | TRT190 | Deduction for general small business pool assets - Small business entity simplified depreciation | TRT:RP.GeneralPool:bafpr3.02.11:Expense.DepreciatingAssets.SmallBusinessEntity.Amount |
| 168 | TRT340 | National rental affordability scheme tax offset entitlement | TRT:RP:gfati.02.01:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount |
| 169 | TRT463 | Other refundable tax offsets | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.11:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Amount |
| 170 | TRT464 | Other refundable tax offsets (CODE BOX) | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.11:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Code |
| 171 | TRT194 | Spouse's current year taxable income-if nil write '0'- Medicare levy reduction or exemption | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.BeneficiarySpouseTaxableIncome.Amount |
| 172 | TRT195 | Number of dependent children and students- Medicare levy reduction or exemption | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.DependentChildrenAndStudents.Count |
| 173 | TRT196 | Full levy exemption-number of days- Medicare levy reduction or exemption | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Count |
| 174 | TRT197 | Full levy exemption-number of days action code- Medicare levy reduction or exemption | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionFullDays.Code |
| 175 | TRT198 | Half levy exemption-number of days- Medicare levy reduction or exemption | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.MedicareLevy.ExemptionHalfDays.Count |
| 176 | TRT440 | Income of the trust estate | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.10:Income.TrustEstateIncome.Amount |
| 177 |  | StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary | tuple |
| 177.1 | TRT211 | TFN of beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxFileNumber.Identifier IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.2 | TRT212 | Beneficiary TFN trailing numeric | TRT:RP:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxFileNumberTrailingNumeric.Identifier IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.3 | TRT432 | Beneficiary entity type code | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.04:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryEntityType.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4 |  | personstructuredname3 | tuple |
| 177.4.1 | TRT375 | Name type code of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.2 | TRT376 | Name usage code of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.3 | TRT377 | Name currency code of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.4 | TRT378 | Title of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.5 | TRT379 | Suffix of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.6 | TRT200 | Surname/family name of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.7 | TRT201 | First given name of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.4.8 | TRT202 | Other given names of individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = "LGL" AND pyde.02.05:PersonNameDetails.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnstrcnm3.02.01:PersonNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.5 |  | orgname2 | tuple |
| 177.5.1 | TRT380 | Name type code of non-individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.5.2 | TRT381 | Name currency code of non-individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.5.3 | TRT203 | Name of non-individual beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = "MN" AND pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(orgname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6 |  | address2 | tuple |
| 177.6.1 | TRT320 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Overseas address indicator | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.2 | TRT327 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Usage code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.01:AddressDetails.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.3 | TRT328 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Currency code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.4 | TRT205 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Street name and number line 1 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.5 | TRT206 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Street name and number line 2 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line2.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.6 | TRT318 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Street name and number line 3 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line3.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.7 | TRT319 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary- Street name and number line 4 | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Line4.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.8 | TRT207 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary - Suburb/town | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.9 | TRT208 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary - State - Australia only | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.10 | TRT209 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary - Postcode - Australia only | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.11 | TRT210 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary - Country if outside Australia | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.6.12 | TRT382 | Residential or Business address of beneficiary - Country Code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.08:AddressDetails.Country.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = "C") IN TUPLE(address2.02.02:AddressDetails) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.7 | TRT213 | Date of birth of beneficiary | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonDemographicDetails.Birth.Date IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.8 | TRT214 | Assessment calculation code of beneficiary | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.08:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.9 | TRT441 | Share of income of the trust estate - Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.10:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.10 | TRT215 | Credit for tax withheld-foreign resident withholding- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.11 | TRT217 | Australian franking credits from a New Zealand company- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.12 | TRT218 | Share of income- Primary production- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP.Prim:bafpr1.02.04:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.13 | TRT219 | Share of income- Non-primary production- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP.NonPrim:bafpr1.02.04:Income.BeneficiaryShare.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.14 | TRT220 | Credit for tax withheld where ABN not quoted- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.15 | TRT442 | Franked distributions - Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.09:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.16 | TRT221 | Franking credit- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.17 | TRT222 | TFN amounts withheld- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.04:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.18 | TRT419 | Share of credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts - Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.19 | TRT223 | Capital gains - Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.20 | TRT224 | Attributed foreign income- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.21 | TRT225 | Other assessable foreign source income- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Net.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.22 | TRT226 | Foreign income tax offset - Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.23 | TRT342 | Share of National rental affordability scheme tax offset- Beneficiary share | TRT:RP:gfati.02.01:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.24 | TRT228 | s98(3) assessable amount- Non-resident beneficiary additional information | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryNonTrustee.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.25 | TRT229 | s98(4) assessable amount- Non-resident beneficiary additional information | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.AssessableIncomeNonResidentBeneficiaryTrustee.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.26 | TRT344 | For each trustee beneficiary indicate whether you will be making a TB Statement- TB statement information | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.03:IncomeTax.TrustBeneficiaryStatement.Indicator IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.27 | TRT345 | Tax preferred amounts- TB statement information | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.02:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryTaxPreferred.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.28 | TRT346 | Untaxed part of share of net income- TB statement information | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.02:IncomeTax.Superannuation.TrusteeBeneficiaryUntaxedPartShareOfNetIncome.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.29 |  | AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation | tuple |
| 177.29.1 | TRT433 | Distribution from ordinary or statutory income during income year | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.05:Expense.DistributionBeneficiaryCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 177.29.2 | TRT434 | Total TFN amounts withheld from payments | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:AnnualTrusteePaymentReportInformation) IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:StatementOfDistributionToBeneficiary) |
| 178 |  | IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled | tuple |
| 178.1 | TRT230 | Assessment calculation code- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.08:IncomeTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.2 | TRT443 | Share of income of the trust estate - No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.10:Income.TrustEstateIncomeShare.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.3 | TRT231 | Credit for tax withheld - foreign resident withholding-No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.CreditForTaxWithheldFromForeignResidentWithholding.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.4 | TRT233 | Australian franking credits from a New Zealand company- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromNewZealandCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.5 | TRT234 | Primary production share of income- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP.Prim:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.6 | TRT235 | Non-primary production share of income - No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP.NonPrim:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.IncomeOrLossTaxable.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.7 | TRT236 | Credit for tax withheld where ABN not quoted-No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldWhereABNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.8 | TRT444 | Franked distributions - No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.09:Income.DistributionFranked.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.9 | TRT237 | Franking credit- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.00:IncomeTax.FrankingCredits.ReceivedFromAustralianCompanies.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.10 | TRT238 | TFN amounts withheld- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.04:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForAmountsWithheldWhereTFNNotQuoted.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.11 | TRT435 | Share of credit for TFN amounts withheld from payments from closely held trusts - No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc2.02.03:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.CreditForTaxWithheldFromCloselyHeldTrust.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.12 | TRT239 | Net capital gain- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.13 | TRT240 | Attributed foreign income- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.AttributedForeignIncome.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.14 | TRT241 | Other assessable foreign source income- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.Net.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.15 | TRT242 | Foreign income tax offsets - No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:bafpr3.02.02:Income.InternationalDealings.TaxOffset.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.16 | TRT343 | Share of National rental affordability scheme tax offset- No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:gfati.02.01:TaxOffsetClaim.NationalRentalAffordabilitySchemeEntitlement.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 178.17 | TRT465 | Share of other refundable tax offsets - No beneficiary presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.11:IncomeTax.TaxOffsetRefundableOther.Amount IN TUPLE(trt.0003.lodge.req.02.00:IncomeNoBeneficiaryPresentlyEntitled) |
| 179 | TRT445 | Assessment calculation code | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.08:CapitalGainsTax.AssessmentCalculation.Code |
| 180 | TRT446 | Amount of capital gains on which the trustee has chosen to be assessed on behalf of beneficiaries | TRT:RP:rvctc3.02.08:CapitalGainsTax.TrusteeAssessedCapitalGain.Amount |
| 181 | TRT244 | Was any beneficiary in this trust, who was under a legal disability on 30th June of the current income year, also presently entitled to a share of the income of another trust? | TRT:RP:rvctc1.02.00:IncomeTax.BeneficiaryUnderLegalDisabilityAlsoPresentlyEntitledToIncomeFromAnotherTrust.Indicator |
| 182 | TRT245 | Is the trust a non-resident trust? | TRT:RP:pyde.02.10:Residency.TaxPurposesOrganisationStatus.Code |
| 183 | TRT246 | Income derived outside Australia to which no beneficiary is presently entitled | TRT:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.NonResidentTrustNonAustralianSourcedIncomeNoPresentEntitlement.Amount |
| 184 |  | declaration2 | tuple |
| 184.1 | TRT383 | Reporting Party Person Declaration Statement Type Code | TRT:RP:pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 184.2 | TRT384 | Reporting Party Person Declaration Statement Accepted Indicator | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 184.3 | TRT385 | Reporting Party Person Declaration Statement Text | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Declaration.Statement.Text WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 184.4 | TRT386 | Reporting Party Person Declaration Signature Date | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Declaration.Signature.Date WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 184.5 | TRT387 | Reporting Party Person Declaration Signatory Identifier Text | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 184.6 |  | personunstructuredname1 | tuple |
| 184.6.1 | TRT388 | Reporting Party Declaration Person Name - usage code | TRT:RP:pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "DeclarationSignatory") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName) WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 184.6.2 | TRT389 | Reporting Party Declaration Person Name | TRT:RP:pyde.02.00:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "DeclarationSignatory") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName) WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 185 | TRT247 | Hours taken to prepare and complete this form | TRT:RP:pyin.02.00:Report.CompletionHours.Number |
| 186 |  | declaration2 | tuple |
| 186.1 | TRT390 | Tax Agent Declaration Statement Type Code | TRT:INT:pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 186.2 | TRT391 | Tax Agent Declaration Statement Accepted Indicator | TRT:INT:pyin.02.00:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 186.3 | TRT392 | Tax Agent Declaration Statement Text | TRT:INT:pyin.02.00:Declaration.Statement.Text WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 186.4 | TRT393 | Tax Agent Declaration Signature Date | TRT:INT:pyin.02.00:Declaration.Signature.Date WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 186.5 | TRT394 | Tax Agent Declaration Signatory Identifier Text | TRT:INT:pyin.02.00:Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 186.6 |  | personunstructuredname1 | tuple |
| 186.6.1 | TRT395 | Tax Agent Declaration Person Name - usage code | TRT:INT:pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "DeclarationSignatory") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName) WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 186.6.2 | TRT396 | Tax Agent Declaration Person Name | TRT:INT:pyde.02.00:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "DeclarationSignatory") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName) WHERE (pyin.02.03:Declaration.StatementType.Code = "TrueAndCorrect") IN TUPLE(declaration2.02.01:Declaration) |
| 187 | TRT251 | Tax Agent Client's reference | TRT:INT:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxAgentClientReference.Text |
| 188 |  | personunstructuredname1 | tuple |
| 188.1 | TRT397 | Tax Agent contact name- usage code | TRT:INT:pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName) |
| 188.2 | TRT250 | Tax Agent contact name | TRT:INT:pyde.02.00:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text WHERE (pyde.02.05:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = "Contact") IN TUPLE(prsnunstrcnm1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName) |
| 189 |  | Electroniccontacttelephone1 | tuple |
| 189.1 | TRT335 | Tax Agent telephone usage code | TRT:INT:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) |
| 189.2 | TRT334 | Tax Agent telephone service line code | TRT:INT:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) |
| 189.3 | TRT248 | Tax Agent telephone area code | TRT:INT:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Area.Code WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) |
| 189.4 | TRT249 | Tax Agent telephone number | TRT:INT:pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number WHERE (pyde.02.00:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code = "03") IN TUPLE(phone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone) |
| 190 | TRT2 | Tax Agent number | TRT:INT:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.TaxAgentNumber.Identifier |
| 191 | TRT405 | Schedule A | TRT:RP:bafot.02.00:RegulatoryDisclosures.GeneralInformationAboutFinancialStatements.Text |

Elements from other reporting taxonomies that are referenced in TRT validation rules are defined below:

| Alias | Definition |
| --- | --- |
| CGTS45 | CGTS:RP:rvctc3.02.11:Capital.Gains.ScriptForScriptRolloverDeferral.Amount |
| CGTS47 | CGTS:RP:rvctc3.02.11:Capital.Gains.DemergingEntityExemption.Amount |
| CGTS124 | CGTS:RP.Collectables.Unapplied:rvctc3.02.02:Capital.Losses.CarriedForward.Net.Amount |
| CGTS125 | CGTS:RP.CGTOther.Unapplied:rvctc3.02.02:Capital.Losses.CarriedForward.Net.Amount |
| CGTS127 | CGTS:RP:gfagc.02.01:TaxConcession.CapitalGains.SmallBusinessActiveAssetReduction.Amount |
| CGTS128 | CGTS:RP:gfagc.02.01:TaxConcession.CapitalGains.SmallBusinessRetirementExemption.Amount |
| CGTS129 | CGTS:RP:gfagc.02.01:TaxConcession.CapitalGains.SmallBusinessRollover.Amount |
| CGTS131 | CGTS:RP:bafpr1.02.00:Income.CapitalGainsNet.Amount |
| CGTS138 | CGTS:RP:gfagc.02.01:TaxConcession.CapitalGains.SmallBusinessExemptionExempt.Amount |
| CGTS140 | CGTS:RP:rvctc3.02.11:Capital.Gains.ForeignResidentExemption.Amount |
|  |  |
| IDS9 | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.SpecifiedCountriesTransactions.Indicator |
| IDS22 | IDS:RP.Royalties:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount |
| IDS102 | IDS:RP.OtherInterest:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| IDS177 | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TaxationOfFinancialArrangementsRulesApplied.Indicator |
| IDS185 | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| IDS186 | IDS:RP.CFCSP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| IDS187 | IDS:RP.CFCUC:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| IDS188 | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount |
| IDS191 | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount |
| IDS192 | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesChangeOfResidenceIncome.Amount |
| IDS193 | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsInterposedAustralianEntitiesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount |
| IDS207 | IDS:RP:rvctc2.02.09:IncomeTax.Deduction.DebtEarningNonAssessableNonExemptForeignIncomeTotal.Amount |
| IDS208 | IDS:RP:rvctc3.02.00:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator |
| IDS209 | IDS:RP:rvctc3.02.10:CapitalGainsTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalGains.Amount |
| IDS219 | IDS:RP:bafpo7.02.11:Assets.Investment.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyNetIncomeProfitTotal.Amount |
|  |  |
| IEE82 | IEE:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.Revocation.Year |
| IEE116 | IEE:RP:rvctc3.xx.xx:Elections.InterposedEntityElectionOrRevocation.Code |
|  |  |
| LS15 | LS:RP.Y0:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS16 | LS:RP.Y0-1:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS17 | LS:RP.Y0-2:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS18 | LS:RP.Y0-3:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS19 | LS:RP.Y0-4:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
| LS50 | LS:RP.ALL:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.Total.Amount |
| LS52 | LS:RP.ALL:rvctc3.02.02:Capital.Losses.CarriedForward.Net.Amount |
| LS53 | LS:RP.Y0-5P:rvctc3.02.00:Tax.Losses.CarriedForward.ContinuityOfMajorityOwnershipTestPassed.Indicator |
|  |  |
| NIPSS4 | NIPSS:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.PaymentToForeignResidentGross.Amount IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Payer) |
| NIPSS9 | NIPSS:RP:lrla.xx.xx:Remuneration.ABNNotQuotedPaymentGross.Amount IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Payer) |
| NIPSS28 | NIPSS:RP:rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.TaxWithheld.Amount WHERE (TUPLE ELEMENT EXPLICIT rvctc2.xx.xx:IncomeTax.PayAsYouGoWithholding.PaymentType.Code = "DNOABN") IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:PAYGWithholding) IN TUPLE(nipss.0001.lodge.req.xx.xx:Payer) |
|  |  |
| RSPT18 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.RealEstateProperty.Rental.Amount |
| RSPT19 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.RealEstateProperty.RentalRelatedOther.Amount |
| RSPT20 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Marketing.Amount |
| RSPT21 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.BodyCorporate.Amount |
| RSPT22 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Borrowing.Amount |
| RSPT23 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Cleaning.Amount |
| RSPT24 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.CouncilRates.Amount |
| RSPT25 | RSPT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DepreciationandAmortisation.Amount |
| RSPT26 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Gardening.Amount |
| RSPT27 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Insurance.Amount |
| RSPT28 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.LoanInterest.Amount |
| RSPT29 | RSPT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.LandTax.Amount |
| RSPT30 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.LegalFees.Amount |
| RSPT31 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.PestControl.Amount |
| RSPT32 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.AgentFeesCommission.Amount |
| RSPT33 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.RepairsAndMaintenance.Amount |
| RSPT34 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.CapitalWorksDeduction.Amount |
| RSPT35 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.OfficeSupplies.Amount |
| RSPT36 | RSPT:RP:bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Travel.Amount |
| RSPT37 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Water.Amount |
| RSPT38 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Expense.RealEstateProperty.Sundry.Amount |
| RSPT39 | RSPT:RP:bafpr2.xx.xx:Income.RealEstateProperty.RentalNet.Amount |

Appendix D – Common module validation rules

The common module validation rules within this appendix apply to each occurrence of specific common module tuple. For example, for each incidence of an ‘addressdetails2.xx.xx:addressdetails ‘ tuple within a message, the ‘address2’ set of common module rules will apply. These are referred to within Section 5.4.1.3.2 TRT.LODGE Request Message Content Table: against the first element within the respective tuple.

The common modules used in trt.0003 service are:

* addressdetails2.02.02:AddressDetails
* declaration2.02.01:Declaration
* organisationname2.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails
* personstructuredname3.02.01:PersonNameDetails
* personunstructuredname1.02.01:PersonUnstructuredName
* financialinstitutionaccount1.02.00:FinancialInstitutionAccount
* electroniccontacttelephone1.02.00:ElectronicContactTelephone

The following rules apply to each **addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.300003 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code <> SET ("ACT","NSW","NT","QLD","SA","VIC","WA","TAS","AAT")) RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.300003 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410002 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF ((pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text CONTAINS "C/-") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text = NULLORBLANK))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410002 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410008 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line3.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410008 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410013 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line4.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410013 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.434147 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddressIndicator = FALSE AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.StateOrTerritory.Code = NULLORBLANK OR pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Postcode.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.434147 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410148 | IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410148 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410167 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410167 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410191 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = TRUE) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410191 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410192 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> SET(DOMAIN(COUNTRY CODES)))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410192 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410194 | IF LENGTH(pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text) > 38  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410194 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410195 | IF LENGTH(pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text) > 38  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410195 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410205 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text = FOUND("AS ABOVE"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410001 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410211 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code = "au") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = TRUE)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410211 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410212 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code <> "au") AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = FALSE)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410212 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410213 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.CountryName.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410213 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410214 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410214 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428202 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Currency.Code <> SET("C","P"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.428202 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428230 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text = FOUND("QLD","NSW","VIC","SA","WA","NT ","ACT","TAS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000411 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428240 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text = FOUND("C/O","C/","Care Of","CO"))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000406 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428241 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text = FOUND("C/-","C/O","C/","Care Of","CO"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000408 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428254 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text CONTAINS "UNKNOWN") RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000405 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428255 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line2.Text CONTAINS "UNKNOWN")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000407 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428256 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text CONTAINS "UNKNOWN")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000409 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430245 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430245 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430246 | WHERE IN TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.OverseasAddress.Indicator = FALSE) AND (pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.LocalityName.Text CONTAINS NUMERICS SET(0-9))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000410 |

The following rules apply to each **declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430249 | IF (INT = NULLORBLANK AND RP:pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator = NULL) OR (INT <> NULLORBLANK AND INT:pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430249 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430250 | WHERE IN TUPLE(Declaration2.xx.xx:Declaration) IF pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementType.Code <> "TrueAndCorrect" OR pyin.xx.xx:Declaration.StatementAccepted.Indicator = FALSE OR Declaration.SignatoryIdentifier.Text = NULLORBLANK OR Declaration.Signature.Date = NULL   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430250 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430255 | IF pyde.xx.xx:Declaration.Signature.Date <> NULL AND pyde.xx.xx:pyde.xx.xx:Declaration.Signature.Date > DATE(TODAY)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430255 |
| Ruleset:Prsunstrcnm1 | Common ruleset prsnunstrcnm1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName applies to this tuple |  |

The following rules apply to each **organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410039 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("a-z", "A-Z", "0-9"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410039 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428258 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text CONTAINS " - " )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000413 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428259 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text CONTAINS "P/L")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000414 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428260 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000416 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410038 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text STARTSWITH "T/A ") AND (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text ENDSWITH SET(" Pship"," P'ship"," P/ship"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410038 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410140 | IN TUPLE(organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410140 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410147 | WHERE IN TUPLE(organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410147 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410206 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text = FOUND("The trustee","The Exec","exec","The TTE"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.428042 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410215 | WHERE IN TUPLE(organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410215 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430850 | IF pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> NULLORBLANK AND pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code <> SET ("C", "P")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430850 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428261 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text ENDSWITH SET(" T/A"," T/A P'ship"," T/A Pship"," T/A P/Ship"," T/A Partnership"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000417 |

The following rules apply to each **personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.000458 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.NameSuffix.Text <> SET(DOMAIN(SUFFIX CODES)))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000458 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.000459 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Title.Text <> SET(DOMAIN(TITLE CODES)))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000459 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410040 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("A-Z","a-z"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410040 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410063 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("A-Z","a-z"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410063 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410131 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("A-Z","a-z"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410131 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410183 | IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.Currency.Code = NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE END IF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410183 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410200 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = FOUND("Exec for","Rep for","Trustee for"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000424 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410201 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = FOUND("MR","MRS","MISS","MS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000426 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410202 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = FOUND("ESQ","II","III","IV","JNR","JP","MHA","MHR","MLA","MLC","MP","QC","SNR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000436 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410203 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = FOUND("Exec for","Rep for","Trustee for"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000437 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410204 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = FOUND("MR","MRS","MISS","MS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000438 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410207 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text = FOUND("ESQ","II","III","IV","JNR","JP","MHA","MHR","MLA","MLC","MP","QC","SNR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000448 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410208 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text = FOUND("Exec for","Rep for","Trustee for"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000449 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410209 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text = FOUND("MR","MRS","MISS","MS"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000450 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410216 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.PersonNameType.Code = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410216 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410217 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410217 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.410218 | IN TUPLE(personstructuredname3.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails)  IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text <> NULLORBLANK) AND (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text = NULLORBLANK)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE   ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.410218 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428231 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text = FOUND("ESQ","II","III","IV","JNR","JP","MHA","MHR","MLA","MLC","MP","QC","SNR"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000422 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428262 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text CONTAINS " - ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000423 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428263 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.FamilyName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000427 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428264 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text CONTAINS " - ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000434 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428265 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.GivenName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000439 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428266 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text CONTAINS " - ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000446 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.428267 | IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonNameDetails.OtherGivenName.Text CONTAINS SET("--","'’"," ") )  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000451 |

The following rules apply to each **personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.000243 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.Usage.Code = NULLORBLANK OR pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.000243 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.408010 | WHERE IN TUPLE(personunstructuredname1.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName) IF (pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text CONTAINS "" - "")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.408010 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430252 | IF LENGTH(pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text) > 200  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430252 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.430253 | IF pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text <> NULLORBLANK AND pyde.xx.xx:PersonUnstructuredName.FullName.Text <> SET("a-z", "A-Z","0-9", "-", " ")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.430253 |

The following rules apply to each **financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432267 | IF (pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionBranchName.Text) <> NULLORBLANK OR (pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionName.Text <> NULLORBLANK)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432267 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432032 | WHERE IN TUPLE(financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount) IF pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number = NULLORBLANK OR pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number = NULLORBLANK OR pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF^^ | CMN.ATO.GEN.432032 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432035 | IF pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number <> NULLORBLANK AND (pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number <> SET(012001- 999999)) OR (LENGTH(pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.BankStateBranch.Number) <> 6)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432035 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432036 | IF pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccount.Number CONTAINS SET("'", " ")  THEN RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432036 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432037 | IFpyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text CONTAINS SET("\_", "!", "@", "$", "%", "]", "[", "?", "=", ":", ";", """, ",")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432037 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432040 | IF COUNT (TUPLE(financialinstitutionaccount1.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432040 |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432041 | IF LENGTH(pyid.xx.xx:FinancialInstitutionAccount.FinancialInstitutionAccountName.Text) > 32  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432041 |

The following rules apply to each **electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone** tuple.

| Rule Implementation  Schematron ID | Rule | Associated Response Message Code |
| --- | --- | --- |
| VR.ATO.GEN.432016 | WHERE IN TUPLE(electroniccontacttelephone1.xx.xx:ElectronicContactTelephone) IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Minimal.Number = NULL OR pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.Telephone.Usage.Code <> "03" OR pyde.xx.xx:Electronic Contact.Telephone.ServiceLine.Code <> SET ("01", "02")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | CMN.ATO.GEN.432016 |

Appendix E – Domain definitions

**DOMAIN (ANZSIC Codes)**

The domain of valid ANZSIC codes is defined in the ATO website under *Business industry codes* for the element pyde.xx.xx:OrganisationDetails.OrganisationIndustry2006Extended.Code.

**DOMAIN (CGTExemptionOrRolloverCodes)**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **XBRL value** | **Label Description** |
| A - Small business active asset reduction | Small business active asset reduction (subdivision 152-C) |
| B - Small business retirement exemption | Small business retirement exemption (Subdivision152-D) |
| C - Small business roll-over | Small business roll-over (Subdivision 152-E) |
| D - Small business 15 year exemption | Small business 15 year exemption (Subdivision152-B) |
| E - Foreign resident CGT exemption | Foreign resident CGT exemption (Division 855) |
| F - Scrip for scrip roll-over | Scrip for scrip roll-over (Subdivision 124-M) |
| H - Demerger exemption | Demerger exemption (Subdivision 125-C) |
| I - Main residence exemption | Main residence exemption (Subdivision 118-B) |
| J - Capital gains disregarded as a result of the sale of a pre-CGT asset | Capital gains disregarded as a result of the sale of a pre-CGT asset |
| K - Disposal or creation of assets in a wholly-owned company | Disposal or creation of assets in a wholly-owned company (Division 122) |
| L - Replacement asset roll-overs | Replacement asset roll-overs (Division 124): |
| M - Exchange of shares or units | Exchange of shares or units (Subdivision 124-E) |
| N - Exchange of rights or options | Exchange of rights or options (Subdivision 124-F) |
| O - Exchange of shares in one company for shares in another company | Exchange of shares in one company for shares in another company (Subdivision 124-G) |
| P - Exchange of units in a unit trust for shares in a company | Exchange of units in a unit trust for shares in a company (Subdivision 124-H) |
| Q - Trust restructure rollover | Trust restructure rollover (Subdivision 124-N) |
| R - Demerger roll-over | Demerger roll-over (Subdivision 125-B) |
| S - Same asset roll-overs | Same asset roll-overs (Division 126) |
| X - Other exemptions and rollovers | Other exemptions and rollovers |

**DOMAIN (COUNTRY CODES)**

The domain of valid Country codes is defined in the SBR Definitional Taxonomy for the element pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Country.Code

**DOMAIN (TITLE CODES)**

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| 2LT | Second Lieutenant |
| AB | Able Seaman |
| ABBOT | Abbot |
| AC | Airman/Aircraftman |
| ACM | Air Chief Marshal |
| ADM | Admiral |
| AIR CDRE | Air Commodore |
| ALDERMAN | Alderman |
| AM | Air Marshal |
| ARCHBISHOP | Archbishop |
| ARCHDEACON | Archdeacon |
| ASSOC PROF | Associate Professor |
| AVM | Air Vice Marshal |
| BARON | Baron |
| BARONESS | Baroness |
| BISHOP | Bishop |
| BR | Brother |
| BRIG | Brigadier |
| CANON | Canon |
| CAPT | Captain |
| CARDINAL | Cardinal |
| CDRE | Commodore |
| CDT | Cadet |
| CHAP | Chaplain |
| CMDR | Commander |
| CMM | Commissioner |
| COL | Colonel |
| CONST | Constable |
| COUNT | Count |
| COUNTESS | Countess |
| CPL | Corporal |
| CPO | Chief Petty Officer |
| DAME | Dame |
| DEACON | Deacon |
| DEACONESS | Deaconess |
| DEAN | Dean |
| DEPUTY SUPT | Deputy Superintendent |
| DR | Doctor |
| DUCHESS | Duchess |
| DUKE | Duke |
| EARL | Earl |
| EF | Executor for |
| FLGOFF | Flying Officer |
| FLT LT | Flight Lieutenant |
| FR | Father |
| FSGT | Flight Sergeant |
| GEN | General |
| GNR | Gunner |
| GP CAPT | Group Captain |
| HON | Honourable |
| HON JUDGE | Honourable Judge |
| HON JUST | Honourable Justice |
| HRH | His/Her Royal Highness |
| INSP | Inspector |
| JUDGE | Judge |
| JUST | Justice |
| LAC | Leading Aircraftman |
| LACW | Leading Aircraftwoman |
| LADY | Lady |
| LBDR | Lance Bombardier |
| LCPL | Lance Corporal |
| LORD | Lord |
| LS | Leading Seaman |
| LT | Lieutenant |
| LT CMDR | Lieutenant Commander |
| LT COL | Lieutenant Colonel |
| LT GEN | Lieutenant General |
| MADAM | Madam |
| MAJ | Major |
| MAJ GEN | Major General |
| MASTER | Master |
| MATRON | Matron |
| MAYOR | Mayor |
| MAYORESS | Mayoress |
| MIDN | Midshipman |
| MISS | Miss |
| MON | Monsignor |
| MOST REV | Most Reverend |
| MR | Mr |
| MRS | Mrs |
| MS | Ms |
| PASTOR | Pastor |
| PATRIARCH | Patriarch |
| PLT OFF | Pilot Officer |
| PO | Petty Officer |
| PRIOR | Prior |
| PROF | Professor |
| PTE | Private |
| RABBI | Rabbi |
| RADM | Rear Admiral |
| RECTOR | Rector |
| REV | Reverend |
| RF | Representative for |
| RT HON | Right Honourable |
| RT REV | Right Reverend |
| RT REV BISHOP | Right Reverend Bishop |
| RT REV MON | Right Reverend Monsignor |
| SBLT | Sub Lieutenant |
| SEN | Senator |
| SGT | Sergeant |
| SIR | Sir |
| SMN | Seaman |
| SNR CONST | Senior Constable |
| SQN LDR | Squadron Leader |
| SR | Sister |
| SSGT | Staff Sergeant |
| SUPR | Superintendent |
| SWAMI | Swami |
| TF | Trustee for |
| VADM | Vice Admiral |
| VERY REV | Very Reverend |
| VICAR | Vicar |
| VISCOUNT | Viscount |
| WG CDR | Wing Commander |
| WO | Warrant Officer |
| WO1 | Warrant Officer Class 1 |
| WO2 | Warrant Officer Class 2 |

**DOMAIN (SUFFIX CODES)**

| Code | Suffix |
| --- | --- |
| ESQ | Esquire |
| II | The Second |
| III | The Third |
| IV | The Fourth |
| JNR | Junior |
| JP | Justice of the Peace |
| MHA | Member House of Assembly |
| MHR | Member House of Representatives |
| MLA | Member Legislative Assembly |
| MLC | Member Legislative Council |
| MP | Member of Parliament |
| QC | Queens Council |
| SNR | Senior |